

---

# Some D-finite and Some Possibly D-finite Sequences in the OEIS

Manuel Kauers and Christoph Koutschan

The paper has been published in the Journal in Integer Sequences, and can be found at <https://cs.uwaterloo.ca/journals/JIS/> or at <https://arxiv.org/abs/2303.02793>

```
(* Specify directory where the data files are stored. *)
SetDirectory[NotebookDirectory[]];
(* A procedure to load and display relevant information about a sequence. *)
InitializeSeq[num_] :=
Module[{str, ord},
  str = StringSplit /@ Import["b" <> ToString[num] <> ".txt", "Lines"];
  data = ToExpression /@ Last /@ str;
  Print["Sequence: ",
    StringTake[ToString[Take[data, 10]], {2, -2}] <> ", ..."];
  Print["Length: ", Length[data]];
  Print["Offset: ", offset = ToExpression[str[[1, 1]]]];
  Print["Recurrence: ", rec = Get["rec" <> ToString[num] <> ".m"];
  ord = Max[Cases[rec, a[n + nn_] => nn, Infinity]];
  Print["Check: ", MatchQ[
    Table[rec, {n, offset, offset + Length[data] - ord - 1}] /.
      a[n_] => data[[n - offset + 1]], {(0) ..}]];
];
(* Load RISC packages,
see http://www3.risc.jku.at/research/combinat/software/ergosum/ *)
<< RISC`GeneratingFunctions`;
<< RISC`Guess`;
<< RISC`HolonomicFunctions`;
```

Package GeneratingFunctions version 0.8 written by Christian Mallinger  
Copyright Research Institute for Symbolic Computation (RISC),  
Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

Guess Package version 0.52  
written by Manuel Kauers  
Copyright Research Institute for Symbolic Computation (RISC),  
Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

HolonomicFunctions Package version 1.7.3 (21-Mar-2017)  
written by Christoph Koutschan

Copyright Research Institute for Symbolic Computation (RISC),  
Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

--> Type ?HolonomicFunctions for help.

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 A237684

In[400]:= **InitializeSeq[237684]**

Sequence: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, ...

Length: 87

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $(-8 + n) a[n] - 2(-7 + n) a[1 + n] + 2(-5 + n) a[2 + n] + (4 - n) a[3 + n]$

Check: True

## 1.1 A039836

In[394]:= **InitializeSeq["039836"]**

Sequence: 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, ...

Length: 110

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $(-105 + n)(-86 + n)(-71 + n)(-57 + n)(-45 + n)$

$(-34 + n)(-24 + n)(-18 + n)(-12 + n)(-7 + n)(-4 + n)(-2 + n)(2 + n)$

$(-19118627807787440444768256000000 - 5921314870322072839937679360000n +$

$2755504839874945047375112704000n^2 + 2567674525768477198945236748800n^3 +$

$998317619951792167167842626560n^4 + 259668745699000784144248751328n^5 +$

$51136849720615825916617067984n^6 + 7988693394029647950933106496n^7 +$

$1006523849819551686143539256n^8 + 102927634295702918201233526n^9 +$

$8578120751776773794736653n^{10} + 584828145350837868461633n^{11} +$

$32714418827113895968502n^{12} + 1503774856041096897944n^{13} +$

$56766787605820969607n^{14} + 1754041295884809335n^{15} +$

$44072002668578588n^{16} + 890963551249022n^{17} + 14265151289291n^{18} +$

$176762589647n^{19} + 1637275094n^{20} + 10712180n^{21} + 44465n^{22} + 89n^{23}) a[n] +$

$(66666337668659998807066559501014149365760000000 -$

$304438779642565249749707227360268843483136000000n -$

$7017160916389082537099278260679606743859200000n^2 +$

$78359745035464351450744347012648693564702720000n^3 -$

$1837768682772166401053123421071180969902080000n^4 -$

$907504654626276884611862398410650591290982400n^5 -$

$647473880584728215978509341662080600944967680n^6 -$

$150677516965375334508582483308019303338360832n^7 -$

$12243507103684692652590665380519601809480704n^8 +$

```

719 396 583 264 347 812 575 421 152 225 398 804 628 480 n9 +
449 306 608 651 436 810 361 760 600 822 330 374 892 800 n10 +
69 306 000 770 773 595 584 625 213 789 528 364 002 304 n11 +
3 407 632 047 654 584 274 092 204 396 149 918 811 008 n12 -
307 797 058 939 805 800 433 498 417 974 230 142 080 n13 -
51 746 599 988 598 230 144 824 084 286 222 529 120 n14 -
2 399 607 756 180 837 560 535 054 588 627 178 752 n15 +
44 863 643 657 130 263 185 988 339 225 432 436 n16 +
10 725 230 617 437 820 400 568 239 458 889 700 n17 + 489 032 651 805 384 677 167 434 065 053 025 n18 +
298 412 204 598 453 406 066 198 528 320 n19 - 945 546 996 043 261 799 896 911 910 785 n20 -
38 543 944 176 824 988 933 555 123 600 n21 - 41 846 786 912 388 397 114 583 100 n22 +
42 294 120 303 548 917 211 957 280 n23 + 1 083 076 345 166 505 542 368 260 n24 -
9 223 466 447 958 324 143 400 n25 - 799 204 753 314 114 398 370 n26 - 6 764 655 884 175 671 328 n27 +
215 087 633 489 655 234 n28 + 3 968 188 821 915 120 n29 - 13 361 885 003 500 n30 -
751 735 996 704 n31 - 3 852 795 408 n32 + 50 958 180 n33 + 735 945 n34 - 288 n35 - 41 n36) a[1 + n] -
6 (-104 + n) (-85 + n) (-70 + n) (-56 + n) (-44 + n) (-33 + n) (-23 + n)
(-17 + n) (-11 + n) (-6 + n) (-3 + n) (3 + n)
(-656 133 783 482 188 158 271 488 000 000 + 777 401 272 860 289 728 705 331 200 000 n -
3 294 969 365 791 002 527 839 604 736 000 n2 - 1 846 073 481 839 903 766 226 069 094 400 n3 -
510 620 892 744 983 872 109 276 897 280 n4 - 91 449 798 964 328 921 265 056 240 640 n5 -
10 832 030 737 237 496 329 693 865 856 n6 - 578 491 551 413 118 315 861 674 688 n7 +
82 574 355 195 238 576 161 409 568 n8 + 27 211 740 058 742 098 381 150 480 n9 +
4 155 573 338 482 503 924 247 704 n10 + 438 529 000 931 352 446 633 452 n11 +
34 911 406 086 783 683 580 518 n12 + 2 171 441 844 377 729 600 775 n13 +
107 429 934 352 224 596 924 n14 + 4 270 017 538 910 405 347 n15 + 137 010 618 961 991 388 n16 +
3 549 515 358 645 070 n17 + 73 849 917 321 464 n18 + 1 218 207 626 202 n19 +
15 563 765 798 n20 + 148 144 315 n21 + 985 764 n22 + 4087 n23 + 8 n24) a[2 + n]

```

Check: True

## 1.2 A187990

```
In[*]:= InitializeSeq[187990]
```

Sequence: 117, 181, 260, 355, 467, 597, 746, 915, 1105, 1317, ...

Length: 50

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$(27 - n) (-26 + n) (702 + 341 n + 42 n^2 + n^3) a[n] + (-27 + n) (-26 + n) (402 + 260 n + 39 n^2 + n^3) a[1 + n]$$

Check: True

```
In[*]:= rec1 = Collect[rec / ((n - 26) (n - 27)), a[_], Factor]
```

```
Out[*]= (-702 - 341 n - 42 n2 - n3) a[n] + (402 + 260 n + 39 n2 + n3) a[1 + n]
```

```
In[ ]:= Table[rec1, {n, 1, 49}] /. a[n_] :=> data[[n]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, -4496976, 5298480, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}
```

```
In[ ]:= RSolve[{rec1 == 0, a[1] == 117}, a[n], n]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {{a[n] ->  $\frac{1}{6} (402 + 260 n + 39 n^2 + n^3)$ }}
```

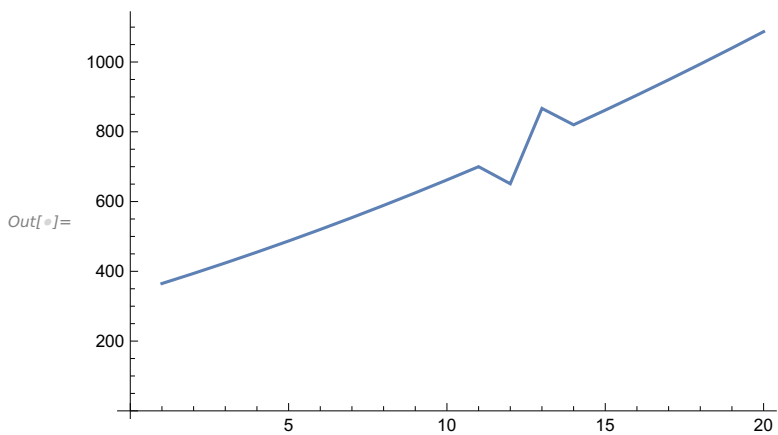
```
In[ ]:= Table[%[[1, 1, 2]], {n, 27}]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {117, 181, 260, 355, 467, 597, 746, 915, 1105, 1317, 1552, 1811, 2095, 2405, 2742, 3107, 3501, 3925, 4380, 4867, 5387, 5941, 6530, 7155, 7817, 8517, 9256}
```

```
In[ ]:= Take[data, 27]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {117, 181, 260, 355, 467, 597, 746, 915, 1105, 1317, 1552, 1811, 2095, 2405, 2742, 3107, 3501, 3925, 4380, 4867, 5387, 5941, 6530, 7155, 7817, 8517, 9168}
```

```
In[ ]:= ListPlot[Differences[Take[data, {15, 35}]], Joined -> True]
```



```

In[ ]:= (* Assuming that n denotes the maximal possible value,
substitute n → n+4 to get OEIS sequence. *)
Enumerate187990[n_] :=
Sort/@DeleteCases[Join[
  Flatten[
    Table[{-x1, -x2, -x3, x3, x2, x1}, {x1, 1, n}, {x2, x1, n}, {x3, x2, n}], 2],
  Flatten[Table[{-x1, -x2, x2 - 1, x2 - 1, x1 - 1, x1 - 1},
    {x1, 1, n}, {x2, 1, x1}], 1],
  Flatten[Table[If[x1 ≠ x2 + 1, {-x1, -x2, -x2, x2 + 1, x1 - 1, x1 - 1}, {}],
    {x1, 1, n}, {x2, 1, n - 1}], 1],
  Flatten[Table[{-x1, -x1, -x2, -x2, x2 + 1, x1 + 1},
    {x1, 1, n - 1}, {x2, 1, x1}], 1],
  Flatten[Table[If[x1 ≠ x2 + 1, {-x1, -x2, x2, x1 - 2, x1 - 2, x1 - 1}, {}],
    {x1, 2, n}, {x2, 1, n}], 1],
  Flatten[Table[If[x1 ≠ x2, {-x1, -x1 + 1, -x1 + 1, -x2, x2, x1 + 1}, {}],
    {x1, 2, n - 1}, {x2, 1, n}], 1],
  Table[{-x1 - 3, x1, x1, x1, x1, x1 + 2}, {x1, 0, n - 3}],
  Table[{-x1 - 3, x1, x1, x1 + 1, x1 + 1, x1 + 1}, {x1, 0, n - 3}],
  Table[{-x1 - 4, x1, x1, x1 + 1, x1 + 2, x1 + 3}, {x1, 0, n - 4}],
  Table[{-x1 - 2, -x1, -x1, -x1, -x1, x1 + 3}, {x1, 1, n - 3}],
  Table[{-x1 - 1, -x1 - 1, -x1 - 1, -x1, -x1, x1 + 3}, {x1, 1, n - 3}],
  Table[{-x1 - 3, -x1 - 2, -x1 - 1, -x1, -x1, x1 + 4}, {x1, 1, n - 4}]
], {}];
Enumerate187990[5]

```

```

Out[*]= {{-1, -1, -1, 1, 1, 1}, {-2, -1, -1, 1, 1, 2}, {-3, -1, -1, 1, 1, 3},
  {-4, -1, -1, 1, 1, 4}, {-5, -1, -1, 1, 1, 5}, {-2, -2, -1, 1, 2, 2},
  {-3, -2, -1, 1, 2, 3}, {-4, -2, -1, 1, 2, 4}, {-5, -2, -1, 1, 2, 5},
  {-3, -3, -1, 1, 3, 3}, {-4, -3, -1, 1, 3, 4}, {-5, -3, -1, 1, 3, 5},
  {-4, -4, -1, 1, 4, 4}, {-5, -4, -1, 1, 4, 5}, {-5, -5, -1, 1, 5, 5},
  {-2, -2, -2, 2, 2, 2}, {-3, -2, -2, 2, 2, 3}, {-4, -2, -2, 2, 2, 4},
  {-5, -2, -2, 2, 2, 5}, {-3, -3, -2, 2, 3, 3}, {-4, -3, -2, 2, 3, 4},
  {-5, -3, -2, 2, 3, 5}, {-4, -4, -2, 2, 4, 4}, {-5, -4, -2, 2, 4, 5},
  {-5, -5, -2, 2, 5, 5}, {-3, -3, -3, 3, 3, 3}, {-4, -3, -3, 3, 3, 4},
  {-5, -3, -3, 3, 3, 5}, {-4, -4, -3, 3, 4, 4}, {-5, -4, -3, 3, 4, 5},
  {-5, -5, -3, 3, 5, 5}, {-4, -4, -4, 4, 4, 4}, {-5, -4, -4, 4, 4, 5},
  {-5, -5, -4, 4, 5, 5}, {-5, -5, -5, 5, 5, 5}, {-1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0},
  {-2, -1, 0, 0, 1, 1}, {-2, -2, 1, 1, 1, 1}, {-3, -1, 0, 0, 2, 2}, {-3, -2, 1, 1, 2, 2},
  {-3, -3, 2, 2, 2, 2}, {-4, -1, 0, 0, 3, 3}, {-4, -2, 1, 1, 3, 3}, {-4, -3, 2, 2, 3, 3},
  {-4, -4, 3, 3, 3, 3}, {-5, -1, 0, 0, 4, 4}, {-5, -2, 1, 1, 4, 4}, {-5, -3, 2, 2, 4, 4},
  {-5, -4, 3, 3, 4, 4}, {-5, -5, 4, 4, 4, 4}, {-1, -1, -1, 0, 0, 2},
  {-2, -2, -1, 0, 0, 3}, {-3, -3, -1, 0, 0, 4}, {-4, -4, -1, 0, 0, 5},
  {-2, -2, -2, 1, 1, 3}, {-3, -3, -2, 1, 1, 4}, {-4, -4, -2, 1, 1, 5},
  {-3, -1, -1, 2, 2, 2}, {-3, -3, -3, 2, 2, 4}, {-4, -4, -3, 2, 2, 5},
  {-4, -1, -1, 2, 3, 3}, {-4, -2, -2, 3, 3, 3}, {-4, -4, -4, 3, 3, 5},
  {-5, -1, -1, 2, 4, 4}, {-5, -2, -2, 3, 4, 4}, {-5, -3, -3, 4, 4, 4},
  {-1, -1, -1, -1, 2, 2}, {-2, -2, -1, -1, 2, 3}, {-2, -2, -2, -2, 3, 3},
  {-3, -3, -1, -1, 2, 4}, {-3, -3, -2, -2, 3, 4}, {-3, -3, -3, -3, 4, 4},
  {-4, -4, -1, -1, 2, 5}, {-4, -4, -2, -2, 3, 5}, {-4, -4, -3, -3, 4, 5},
  {-4, -4, -4, -4, 5, 5}, {-2, -2, 0, 0, 1, 2}, {-3, -2, 0, 0, 1, 3}, {-4, -2, 0, 0, 1, 4},
  {-5, -2, 0, 0, 1, 5}, {-3, -1, 1, 1, 1, 2}, {-3, -3, 1, 1, 2, 3}, {-4, -3, 1, 1, 2, 4},
  {-5, -3, 1, 1, 2, 5}, {-4, -1, 1, 2, 2, 3}, {-4, -2, 2, 2, 2, 3}, {-4, -4, 2, 2, 3, 4},
  {-5, -4, 2, 2, 3, 5}, {-5, -1, 1, 3, 3, 4}, {-5, -2, 2, 3, 3, 4}, {-5, -3, 3, 3, 3, 4},
  {-5, -5, 3, 3, 4, 5}, {-2, -1, -1, -1, 1, 3}, {-3, -2, -1, -1, 3, 3},
  {-4, -2, -1, -1, 3, 4}, {-5, -2, -1, -1, 3, 5}, {-3, -2, -2, -1, 1, 4},
  {-3, -2, -2, -2, 2, 4}, {-4, -3, -2, -2, 4, 4}, {-5, -3, -2, -2, 4, 5},
  {-4, -3, -3, -1, 1, 5}, {-4, -3, -3, -2, 2, 5}, {-4, -3, -3, -3, 3, 5},
  {-5, -4, -3, -3, 5, 5}, {-3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 2}, {-4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3}, {-5, 2, 2, 2, 2, 4},
  {-3, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1}, {-4, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2}, {-5, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3}, {-4, 0, 0, 1, 2, 3},
  {-5, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4}, {-3, -1, -1, -1, -1, 4}, {-4, -2, -2, -2, -2, 5},
  {-2, -2, -2, -1, -1, 4}, {-3, -3, -3, -2, -2, 5}, {-4, -3, -2, -1, -1, 5}}

```

```
In[*]:= Length[%]
```

```
Out[*]= 117
```

```
In[ ]:= (* Count all instances produced above. *)
{Sum[1, {i, n}, {j, i, n}, {k, j, n}],
 Sum[1, {i, n}, {j, i}],
 (n - 1 + Sum[n - 2, {i, 2, n}]),
 Sum[1, {i, n - 1}, {j, i}],
 Sum[n - 1, {i, 2, n}],
 Sum[n - 1, {i, 2, n - 1}],
 n - 3 + 2 * (n - 2),
 n - 4 + 2 * (n - 3)}
Out[ ]:= { $\frac{1}{6} (2n + 3n^2 + n^3)$ ,  $\frac{1}{2} n (1 + n)$ ,  $-1 + (-2 + n) (-1 + n) + n$ ,  $\frac{1}{2} (-1 + n) n$ ,
 (-1 + n)2,  $(-2 + n) (-1 + n)$ ,  $-3 + 2 (-2 + n) + n$ ,  $-4 + 2 (-3 + n) + n$ }
```

```
In[ ]:= Together[Total[%]]
```

```
Out[ ]:=  $\frac{1}{6} (-78 - 4n + 27n^2 + n^3)$ 
```

(\* Indeed, we get the same polynomial, that solved the guessed recurrence. \*)

```
Together[% /. n -> n + 4]
```

```
Out[ ]:=  $\frac{1}{6} (402 + 260n + 39n^2 + n^3)$ 
```

## 3 Transfer Matrix Method

Note: all transfer matrices here are transposed, because Mathematica computes M.v more efficiently than v.M.

### 3.1 A177317

```
In[ ]:= InitializeSeq[177317]
```

Sequence: 1, 2, 48, 2288, 135040, 8956752,  
640160976, 48203722464, 3772321496064, 304100156874800, ...

Length: 29

Offset: 0

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -3n^3(1+n)(1+3n)(2+3n)(3281160 + 13324928n + 23607946n^2 + 23825758n^3 + 14975281n^4 + \\
 & \quad 6000286n^5 + 1496236n^6 + 212252n^7 + 13113n^8) a[n] + \\
 & (1+n)^2(14722560 + 163505952n + 822949992n^2 + 2464399296n^3 + 4847819730n^4 + \\
 & \quad 6543447222n^5 + 6186525969n^6 + 4125650658n^7 + 1929434771n^8 + \\
 & \quad 618883678n^9 + 129652375n^{10} + 15978026n^{11} + 878571n^{12}) a[1+n] - \\
 & 2(2+n)^2(20370096 + 207973548n + 951883014n^2 + 2588508450n^3 + 4659341433n^4 + \\
 & \quad 5838584798n^5 + 5211702571n^6 + 3333874350n^7 + 1515722000n^8 + \\
 & \quad 477646252n^9 + 99089547n^{10} + 12162378n^{11} + 668763n^{12}) a[2+n] + \\
 & (2+n)^2(3+n)^4(10512 + 90060n + 332910n^2 + 697266n^3 + 906481n^4 + \\
 & \quad 745834n^5 + 377636n^6 + 107348n^7 + 13113n^8) a[3+n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

(\* All solutions for n=2. \*)

Select[Permutations[Join@@Table[Range[5], {2}]], Max[Abs[Differences[#]]] ≤ 1 &]

```
Out[ ]= {{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1}, {1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3},
{1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 4, 5, 5}, {1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 4, 5},
{1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4}, {1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5},
{1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2}, {1, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 4, 5, 4, 5},
{1, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4}, {1, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5},
{1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3}, {1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 3, 4, 5, 5},
{1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 4, 5}, {1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4},
{1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5}, {2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3},
{2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 4, 5, 5}, {2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 4, 5},
{2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4}, {2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5},
{2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1}, {3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 4, 5},
{3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 4}, {3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5},
{3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2}, {3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1},
{3, 4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1}, {4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5},
{4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3}, {4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1},
{4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2}, {4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1},
{4, 5, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1}, {5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5},
{5, 4, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3}, {5, 4, 5, 4, 3, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1},
{5, 4, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2}, {5, 4, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1},
{5, 4, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1}, {5, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4},
{5, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2}, {5, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1},
{5, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1}, {5, 5, 4, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3},
{5, 5, 4, 4, 3, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1}, {5, 5, 4, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2},
{5, 5, 4, 4, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1}, {5, 5, 4, 4, 3, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1}}
```



```
In[ ]:= Length[%]
```

```
Out[ ]:= 48
```

```
In[ ]:= (* Transfer matrix *)
```

```
MatrixForm[tmat = Table[If[Abs[i - j] ≤ 1, x[i], 0], {i, 5}, {j, 5}] /. x[5] → 1]
```

```
Out[ ]//MatrixForm=
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} x[1] & x[1] & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ x[2] & x[2] & x[2] & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & x[3] & x[3] & x[3] & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & x[4] & x[4] & x[4] \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

```
In[ ]:= vec = svec = Append[Array[x, 4], 1];
```

```
t0 = AbsoluteTime[];
```

```
Table[
```

```
vec = Expand[tmat.vec];
```

```
If[Mod[n5, 5] === 0,
```

```
cf = Coefficient[Total[vec], (Times@@Array[x, 4])^(n5/5)];
```

```
Print["n=", n5/5, " (timing = ", -t0 + (t0 = AbsoluteTime[]), "): ", cf];
```

```
];
```

```
, {n5, 2, 60}];
```

```
n=1 (timing = 0.002628): 2
```

```
n=2 (timing = 0.022653): 48
```

```
n=3 (timing = 0.162193): 2288
```

```
n=4 (timing = 0.414114): 135 040
```

```
n=5 (timing = 1.259894): 8 956 752
```

```
n=6 (timing = 3.080780): 640 160 976
```

```
n=7 (timing = 7.231564): 48 203 722 464
```

```
n=8 (timing = 11.449138): 3 772 321 496 064
```

```
n=9 (timing = 20.076767): 304 100 156 874 800
```

```
n=10 (timing = 36.754489): 25 098 440 923 318 048
```

```
n=11 (timing = 54.319901): 2 111 488 538 062 121 088
```

```
n=12 (timing = 85.416601): 180 477 438 192 133 215 952
```

```
In[ ]:= ByteCount[vec]
```

```
Out[ ]:= 1 539 277 608
```

```

In[*]:= (* The rational generating function. *)
mat1 = IdentityMatrix[5] - t * tmat;
rat = Total[Expand[Table[
  (-1)^(i + j) * Det[Delete[#, i] & /@ Delete[mat1, j]], {i, 5}, {j, 5}].svec]] / Det[m
Out[*]:= (1 + x[1] - 2 t x[1] + x[2] - 2 t x[2] + x[3] - 2 t x[3] - 2 t x[1] x[3] + 3 t^2 x[1] x[3] -
  t^2 x[1] x[2] x[3] + 2 t^3 x[1] x[2] x[3] + x[4] - 2 t x[1] x[4] - 2 t x[2] x[4] - t^2 x[3] x[4] +
  2 t^3 x[1] x[3] x[4] - t^2 x[2] x[3] x[4] + 2 t^3 x[2] x[3] x[4] + 2 t^3 x[1] x[2] x[3] x[4]) /
  (1 - t - t x[1] + t^2 x[1] - t x[2] + t^2 x[2] - t x[3] + t^2 x[3] + t^2 x[1] x[3] - t^3 x[1] x[3] +
  t^3 x[1] x[2] x[3] - t^4 x[1] x[2] x[3] - t x[4] + t^2 x[1] x[4] + t^2 x[2] x[4] + t^3 x[3] x[4] -
  t^4 x[1] x[3] x[4] + t^3 x[2] x[3] x[4] - t^4 x[2] x[3] x[4] - t^4 x[1] x[2] x[3] x[4])

(* Sanity check (by series expansion). *)
ser = Normal[
  Series[rat, {x[1], 0, 4}, {x[2], 0, 4}, {x[3], 0, 4}, {x[4], 0, 4}, {t, 0, 19}]];
Table[Coefficient[ser, (x[1] x[2] x[3] x[4])^i * t^(5 i - 1)], {i, 4}]
Out[*]:= {2, 48, 2288, 135040}

In[*]:= Timing[ct1 = CreativeTelescoping[rat / ((x[1] x[2] x[3] x[4])^(n + 1) t^(5 n)),
  Der[x[1]], {Der[x[2]], Der[x[3]], Der[x[4]], Der[t], S[n]}][[1]];
  #[ct1] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[*]:= {3.21323, {671304, {1}}}}

In[*]:= Timing[
  ct2 = CreativeTelescoping[ct1, Der[x[2]]][[1]];
  #[ct2] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[*]:= {46.9576, {2741312, {1, S_n}}}}

In[*]:= Timing[
  ct3 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct2, Der[x[3]]][[1]];
  #[ct3] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[*]:= {324.692, {1609520, {1, S_n, D_t}}}}

In[*]:= Timing[
  ct4 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct3, Der[x[4]]][[1]];
  #[ct4] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[*]:= {215.314, {207448, {1, S_n, D_t, S_n^2}}}}

```

```
In[*]:= Timing[
  ct5 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct4, Der[t]][[1]];
  #[ct5] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
```

```
Out[*]:= {11.5728, {9776, {1, Sn, Sn2}}}
```

```
In[*]:= ct5
```

```
Out[*]:= {(-3 405 888 - 37 126 512 n - 183 611 448 n2 - 547 158 348 n3 - 1 098 140 922 n4 -
  1 568 813 838 n5 - 1 643 152 101 n6 - 1 280 524 302 n7 - 745 726 744 n8 - 322 910 078 n9 -
  102 362 074 n10 - 23 044 934 n11 - 3 485 182 n12 - 317 156 n13 - 13 113 n14) Sn3 +
  (162 960 768 + 1 826 749 152 n + 9 319 592 688 n2 + 28 739 078 808 n3 +
  59 886 565 092 n4 + 89 160 426 748 n5 + 97 720 981 818 n6 +
  80 041 784 964 n7 + 49 220 175 942 n8 + 22 614 694 716 n9 + 7 645 330 392 n10 +
  1 845 307 904 n11 + 300 828 222 n12 + 29 674 860 n13 + 1 337 526 n14) Sn2 +
  (-14 722 560 - 192 951 072 n - 1 164 684 456 n2 - 4 273 805 232 n3 - 10 599 568 314 n4 -
  18 703 485 978 n5 - 24 121 240 143 n6 - 23 042 149 818 n7 - 16 367 262 056 n8 - 8 603 403 878 n9 -
  3 296 854 502 n10 - 894 166 454 n11 - 162 486 998 n12 - 17 735 168 n13 - 878 571 n14) Sn +
  (19 686 960 n3 + 188 227 848 n4 + 758 552 940 n5 + 1 730 154 198 n6 +
  2 510 703 840 n7 + 2 454 191 463 n8 + 1 658 947 494 n9 + 778 997 331 n10 +
  249 887 460 n11 + 52 292 709 n12 + 6 438 906 n13 + 354 051 n14) }
```

(\* Compare with the guessed recurrence: \*)

```
Together[ApplyOreOperator[ct5, a[n]] / rec]
```

```
Out[*]:= -1
```

## 3.2 A199250

```
In[*]:= InitializeSeq[199250]
```

Sequence: 1, 1, 14, 21, 424, 571, 14160, 18157, 508802, 635901, ...

Length: 56

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $-40\,353\,607(-1+n)^3 a[n] + 5\,764\,801(1-3n+3n^2+3n^3) a[1+n] +$   
 $1\,647\,086(99+137n+297n^2+85n^3) a[2+n] - 117\,649(4659+7491n+3705n^2+497n^3) a[3+n] -$   
 $33\,614(130\,191+152\,365n+51\,585n^2+5325n^3) a[4+n] +$   
 $2401(2\,297\,725+1\,732\,049n+403\,119n^2+29\,743n^3) a[5+n] +$   
 $343(35\,427\,745+21\,821\,813n+4\,422\,867n^2+291\,335n^3) a[6+n] -$   
 $196(43\,632\,133+21\,290\,377n+3\,446\,967n^2+184\,155n^3) a[7+n] -$   
 $294(12\,216\,953+7\,010\,629n+1\,251\,019n^2+69\,519n^3) a[8+n] +$   
 $14(43\,265\,483+34\,953\,887n+6\,674\,673n^2+363\,745n^3) a[9+n] -$   
 $56(56\,021\,365+14\,070\,412n+999\,843n^2+16\,333n^3) a[10+n] +$   
 $2(1\,169\,837\,943+288\,181\,519n+22\,203\,093n^2+523\,973n^3) a[11+n] +$   
 $8(215\,952\,499+54\,188\,164n+4\,303\,491n^2+108\,253n^3) a[12+n] -$   
 $2(319\,118\,939+76\,538\,839n+5\,867\,433n^2+144\,617n^3) a[13+n] -$   
 $6(30\,198\,073+7\,895\,981n+622\,603n^2+15\,351n^3) a[14+n] +$   
 $4(-9\,533\,493-797\,233n+5961n^2+1149n^3) a[15+n] +$   
 $(-47\,301\,801-6\,579\,653n-291\,195n^2-4007n^3) a[16+n] +$   
 $(24\,399\,653+3\,680\,273n+184\,143n^2+3055n^3) a[17+n] +$   
 $2(6\,051\,283+874\,285n+41\,961n^2+669n^3) a[18+n] +$   
 $(-1\,844\,963-268\,035n-12\,969n^2-209n^3) a[19+n] -$   
 $2(389\,463+53\,321n+2433n^2+37n^3) a[20+n] +$   
 $(30\,425+4221n+195n^2+3n^3) a[21+n] + (23+n)^3 a[22+n]$

Check: True

`In[ ]:= (* Produce more terms with the guessed recurrence, and perform two checks:  
values agree with existing data, all new values are integers. *)  
re2l = RE2L[Prepend[Table[a[i] == data[[i]], {i, 22}], rec == 0], a[n], {1, 1000}];  
{Take[re2l, Length[data]] == data, And@@ (IntegerQ /@ re2l)}`

 **Solve:** Equations may not give solutions for all "solve" variables.

`Out[ ]:= {True, True}`

`In[ ]:= (* Guess minimal-order recurrence. *)  
mrec = Collect[GuessMinRE[Take[re2l, 98], a[n], StartPoint -> 1], a[_], Factor]`

`Out[ ]:=  $\frac{1}{129\,600}49(-1+n)^3(5+n)$   
 $(23\,702\,634\,187\,776+79\,047\,255\,995\,136n+1\,739\,357\,751\,264n^2-244\,115\,802\,834\,588n^3-$   
 $286\,729\,089\,498\,510n^4-72\,870\,502\,443\,527n^5+79\,677\,982\,747\,601n^6+$   
 $78\,318\,156\,258\,530n^7+33\,349\,441\,406\,776n^8+8\,488\,176\,358\,713n^9+1\,391\,456\,813\,397n^{10}+$   
 $148\,405\,757\,400n^{11}+9\,958\,024\,800n^{12}+381\,507\,840n^{13}+6\,350\,400n^{14}) a[n] - \frac{1}{8100}$   
 $7(5+n)(1\,481\,414\,636\,736+496\,209\,589\,488n-10\,268\,406\,729\,426n^2+8\,166\,423\,453\,660n^3+$   
 $19\,104\,984\,484\,953n^4-33\,639\,683\,731\,502n^5-59\,866\,269\,283\,749n^6-22\,062\,680\,825\,770n^7+$   
 $10\,213\,704\,117\,127n^8+12\,095\,113\,998\,222n^9+4\,989\,374\,195\,639n^{10}+1\,165\,610\,322\,702n^{11}+$`

$$\begin{aligned}
& 168\,037\,906\,560\,n^{12} + 14\,869\,963\,440\,n^{13} + 743\,744\,160\,n^{14} + 16\,148\,160\,n^{15}) a[1+n] + \\
& \frac{1}{64\,800} (-5\,613\,263\,347\,415\,040 - 5\,038\,133\,571\,495\,360\,n + 37\,384\,358\,529\,580\,168\,n^2 + \\
& 32\,882\,332\,130\,461\,220\,n^3 - 83\,552\,619\,143\,196\,282\,n^4 - 88\,216\,356\,429\,967\,755\,n^5 + \\
& 52\,279\,870\,500\,708\,546\,n^6 + 107\,291\,096\,491\,272\,392\,n^7 + 42\,750\,283\,613\,167\,772\,n^8 - \\
& 14\,761\,916\,567\,817\,262\,n^9 - 22\,188\,021\,880\,190\,036\,n^{10} - 10\,918\,459\,582\,381\,812\,n^{11} - \\
& 3\,190\,460\,171\,857\,570\,n^{12} - 617\,908\,792\,861\,263\,n^{13} - 81\,662\,254\,296\,918\,n^{14} - \\
& 7\,304\,795\,357\,040\,n^{15} - 423\,546\,245\,280\,n^{16} - 14\,362\,004\,160\,n^{17} - 215\,913\,600\,n^{18}) a[2+n] + \\
& \frac{1}{56\,700} (2\,704\,458\,831\,758\,784 + 10\,566\,872\,639\,654\,256\,n + 5\,704\,465\,178\,741\,190\,n^2 - \\
& 54\,616\,634\,397\,875\,922\,n^3 - 130\,655\,225\,960\,023\,839\,n^4 - 121\,434\,632\,527\,632\,055\,n^5 - \\
& 40\,563\,407\,134\,483\,615\,n^6 + 18\,713\,270\,947\,940\,379\,n^7 + 26\,982\,948\,785\,206\,929\,n^8 + \\
& 14\,390\,269\,075\,261\,079\,n^9 + 4\,684\,592\,155\,538\,857\,n^{10} + 1\,027\,235\,529\,159\,959\,n^{11} + \\
& 155\,681\,917\,330\,254\,n^{12} + 16\,158\,016\,079\,664\,n^{13} + 1\,099\,826\,970\,480\,n^{14} + \\
& 44\,321\,191\,200\,n^{15} + 802\,509\,120\,n^{16}) a[3+n] + \frac{1}{3\,175\,200} \\
& (1\,120\,816\,363\,315\,691\,520 - 853\,911\,249\,956\,987\,904\,n - 7\,165\,025\,504\,055\,768\,320\,n^2 + \\
& 626\,983\,285\,839\,560\,272\,n^3 + 13\,146\,020\,711\,402\,993\,458\,n^4 + 8\,279\,991\,011\,898\,391\,732\,n^5 - \\
& 3\,315\,269\,871\,049\,589\,169\,n^6 - 5\,686\,125\,461\,641\,740\,216\,n^7 - 2\,053\,265\,641\,740\,346\,236\,n^8 + \\
& 350\,855\,103\,231\,051\,944\,n^9 + 604\,811\,357\,860\,988\,166\,n^{10} + 271\,563\,579\,785\,550\,464\,n^{11} + \\
& 71\,866\,830\,772\,073\,458\,n^{12} + 12\,684\,344\,603\,192\,388\,n^{13} + 1\,540\,790\,118\,312\,963\,n^{14} + \\
& 127\,799\,093\,521\,800\,n^{15} + 6\,930\,289\,200\,960\,n^{16} + 221\,635\,431\,360\,n^{17} + 3\,168\,849\,600\,n^{18}) \\
& a[4+n] + \frac{1}{396\,900} (25\,930\,005\,420\,405\,312 - 43\,972\,849\,543\,160\,304\,n - \\
& 206\,524\,275\,362\,456\,006\,n^2 + 103\,543\,310\,590\,135\,262\,n^3 + 555\,473\,753\,282\,035\,615\,n^4 + \\
& 467\,862\,427\,787\,573\,761\,n^5 + 88\,702\,550\,644\,109\,279\,n^6 - 106\,311\,776\,319\,947\,533\,n^7 - \\
& 95\,783\,569\,282\,936\,225\,n^8 - 40\,819\,637\,813\,781\,505\,n^9 - 11\,066\,066\,254\,837\,545\,n^{10} - \\
& 2\,056\,101\,915\,928\,465\,n^{11} - 266\,843\,068\,568\,670\,n^{12} - 23\,901\,619\,353\,456\,n^{13} - \\
& 1\,413\,026\,718\,480\,n^{14} - 49\,733\,192\,160\,n^{15} - 790\,534\,080\,n^{16}) a[5+n] + \frac{1}{3\,175\,200} \\
& (-193\,180\,552\,715\,243\,520 + 181\,483\,101\,935\,961\,408\,n + 1\,292\,623\,911\,318\,588\,264\,n^2 - \\
& 218\,123\,185\,870\,000\,484\,n^3 - 2\,563\,989\,949\,950\,537\,506\,n^4 - 1\,801\,322\,322\,700\,168\,181\,n^5 + \\
& 238\,271\,014\,934\,197\,514\,n^6 + 827\,350\,095\,586\,093\,656\,n^7 + 387\,378\,068\,705\,902\,732\,n^8 + \\
& 32\,678\,303\,728\,009\,262\,n^9 - 41\,667\,940\,285\,585\,380\,n^{10} - 22\,391\,195\,392\,597\,132\,n^{11} - \\
& 6\,068\,286\,785\,469\,226\,n^{12} - 1\,054\,536\,872\,908\,209\,n^{13} - 124\,161\,744\,189\,678\,n^{14} - \\
& 9\,908\,437\,428\,720\,n^{15} - 515\,122\,823\,520\,n^{16} - 15\,771\,792\,960\,n^{17} - 215\,913\,600\,n^{18}) a[6+n] + \\
& \frac{1}{396\,900} (3+n) (-249\,895\,672\,773\,312 + 488\,839\,154\,965\,648\,n + 1\,765\,469\,084\,642\,178\,n^2 - \\
& 1\,529\,201\,948\,265\,636\,n^3 - 4\,471\,316\,116\,023\,649\,n^4 - 2\,573\,516\,049\,478\,638\,n^5 + \\
& 186\,866\,054\,963\,661\,n^6 + 912\,322\,435\,603\,526\,n^7 + 524\,481\,476\,347\,137\,n^8 + \\
& 166\,448\,297\,680\,494\,n^9 + 34\,167\,867\,860\,593\,n^{10} + 4\,735\,855\,255\,806\,n^{11} + \\
& 442\,457\,887\,872\,n^{12} + 26\,789\,636\,880\,n^{13} + 951\,268\,320\,n^{14} + 15\,059\,520\,n^{15}) a[7+n] + \\
& \frac{1}{6\,350\,400} (3+n) (9+n)^3 (4\,125\,677\,184\,000 - 6\,854\,499\,340\,288\,n - 23\,802\,986\,182\,272\,n^2 + \\
& 22\,537\,606\,777\,148\,n^3 + 44\,503\,203\,953\,242\,n^4 + 6\,192\,259\,308\,815\,n^5 - 15\,563\,477\,196\,743\,n^6 -
\end{aligned}$$

$$8\,157\,826\,508\,610\,n^7 - 458\,247\,252\,656\,n^8 + 805\,224\,030\,543\,n^9 + 313\,468\,626\,957\,n^{10} + 56\,355\,525\,720\,n^{11} + 5\,576\,309\,280\,n^{12} + 292\,602\,240\,n^{13} + 6\,350\,400\,n^{14}) a[8+n]$$

*In[ ]:=* (\* Guess recurrence for even indices (ae[n] = a[2n]). \*)

```
rece = Collect[Numerator[Together[
  GuessUnivRE[Take[re2l, {2, 200, 2}], ae[n],
    Order -> 4, Degree -> 8, StartPoint -> 1][[1]]]], ae[_], Factor]
```

*Out[ ]:=*  $2401\,n^3 (5 + 2\,n) (1119 + 2829\,n + 2425\,n^2 + 824\,n^3 + 96\,n^4) ae[n] -$   
 $98 (23\,232 + 227\,996\,n + 960\,783\,n^2 + 1\,960\,439\,n^3 +$   
 $2\,151\,893\,n^4 + 1\,338\,307\,n^5 + 470\,452\,n^6 + 86\,848\,n^7 + 6528\,n^8) ae[1+n] +$   
 $2 (-151\,008 + 3\,194\,000\,n + 25\,261\,108\,n^2 + 53\,468\,052\,n^3 + 53\,319\,121\,n^4 +$   
 $29\,037\,852\,n^5 + 8\,890\,558\,n^6 + 1\,438\,672\,n^7 + 95\,808\,n^8) ae[2+n] -$   
 $2 (-47\,232 + 243\,564\,n + 2\,728\,691\,n^2 + 5\,650\,345\,n^3 + 5\,266\,809\,n^4 +$   
 $2\,637\,037\,n^5 + 736\,180\,n^6 + 108\,160\,n^7 + 6528\,n^8) ae[3+n] +$   
 $(4+n)^3 (3+2n) (-13+67n+529n^2+440n^3+96n^4) ae[4+n]$

*In[ ]:=* (\* Guess recurrence for odd indices (ao[n] = a[2n+1]). \*)

```
reco = Collect[Numerator[Together[
  GuessUnivRE[Take[re2l, {1, 200, 2}], ao[n],
    Order -> 4, Degree -> 10, StartPoint -> 0][[1]]]], ao[_], Factor]
```

*Out[ ]:=*  $2401\,n^3 (7 + 2\,n) (150\,312 + 472\,150\,n + 566\,901\,n^2 + 331\,908\,n^3 + 100\,149\,n^4 + 14\,904\,n^5 + 864\,n^6)$   
 $ao[n] - 49 (7 + 2\,n) (1\,228\,128 + 12\,549\,268\,n + 55\,318\,177\,n^2 + 118\,911\,819\,n^3 + 139\,678\,988\,n^4 +$   
 $95\,529\,783\,n^5 + 38\,777\,853\,n^6 + 9\,129\,108\,n^7 + 1\,143\,936\,n^8 + 58\,752\,n^9) ao[1+n] +$   
 $(-156\,900\,576 + 635\,576\,668\,n + 9\,349\,986\,451\,n^2 + 24\,663\,169\,255\,n^3 +$   
 $30\,687\,106\,706\,n^4 + 21\,910\,345\,387\,n^5 + 9\,644\,646\,333\,n^6 + 2\,664\,337\,824\,n^7 +$   
 $450\,289\,356\,n^8 + 42\,566\,688\,n^9 + 1\,724\,544\,n^{10}) ao[2+n] -$   
 $(3+2n) (-5\,010\,656 + 16\,627\,420\,n + 251\,763\,403\,n^2 + 561\,479\,353\,n^3 + 541\,644\,308\,n^4 +$   
 $281\,844\,117\,n^5 + 85\,376\,223\,n^6 + 15\,113\,172\,n^7 + 1\,453\,248\,n^8 + 58\,752\,n^9) ao[3+n] +$   
 $(5+n)^3 (3+2n) (-736+2812n+35991n^2+63072n^3+38589n^4+9720n^5+864n^6) ao[4+n]$

(\* These are all possible rows: \*)

```
rows = DeleteCases[Tuples[Range[0, 3], 2], {a_, a_}]
```

*Out[ ]:=*  $\{\{0, 1\}, \{0, 2\}, \{0, 3\}, \{1, 0\}, \{1, 2\},$   
 $\{1, 3\}, \{2, 0\}, \{2, 1\}, \{2, 3\}, \{3, 0\}, \{3, 1\}, \{3, 2\}\}$



```

(* Test coefficient extraction formula. *)
ser = Normal[Series[rat, {t, 0, 10}, {x, 0, 5}, {y, 0, 5}, {z, 0, 5}]];
Table[With[{n = nn/2}, 1/2 * Coefficient[ser, (x y z)^n t^(2 n)]],
  {nn, 2, 10, 2}] == Take[data, {2, 10, 2}]
Table[With[{n = (nn - 1)/2},
  1/2 * Coefficient[(x + y + x y + z + x z + y z) * ser, (x y z)^(n+1) t^(2 n+1)]],
  {nn, 3, 9, 2}] == Take[data, {3, 9, 2}]

Out[*]= True

Out[*]= True

In[*]:= Timing[ct1 = CreativeTelescoping[rat / (x y z)^(n+1) / t^(2 n+1),
  Der[t], {Der[x], Der[y], Der[z], S[n]}][[1]]];]
Out[*]= {1.38218, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct2 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct1, Der[x]][[1]]];]
Out[*]= {4.08319, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct3 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct2, Der[y]][[1]]];]
Out[*]= {14.6397, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct4 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct3, Der[z]][[1]]];]
Out[*]= {33.4088, Null}

Exponent[opieven = ct4[[1]], {S[n], n}]

Out[*]= {6, 17}

(* Sanity check. *)
test = ApplyOreOperator[opieven, f[n]];
Table[test, {n, 0, 100}] /. f[n_] => re2l[[2 n]]

Out[*]= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}

In[*]:= (* This operator is a left multiple of the guessed recurrence. *)
OreReduce[opieven, {ToOrePolynomial[rece, ae[n]]}]

Out[*]= 0

In[*]:= (* For the odd case, modify the rational function accordingly. *)
ratodd =
  Together[Total[(rat/#) &/@ ((t x y z) t^(2 n+1) (x y z)^n * {x, y, z, x y, x z, y z})]]]
Out[*]= - 
$$\frac{t^{-1-2n} (x y z)^{-n} (1+t z) (x+y+x y+z+x z+y z)}{x y z^2 (-1+t x+t y+t x y+t z+t x z+t y z+7 t^2 x y z)}$$


```



```

In[*]:= Timing[
    ct1 = CreativeTelescoping[ratodd, Der[t], {Der[x], Der[y], Der[z], S[n]}][[1]];]
Out[*]:= {1.7994, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct2 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct1, Der[x]][[1]];]
Out[*]:= {13.2793, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct3 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct2, Der[y]][[1]];]
Out[*]:= {43.3427, Null}

In[*]:= Timing[ct4 = FindCreativeTelescoping[ct3, Der[z]][[1]];]
Out[*]:= {101.955, Null}

Exponent[opodd = ct4[[1]], {S[n], n}]
Out[*]:= {6, 22}

In[*]:= (* Sanity check. *)
test = ApplyOreOperator[opodd, f[n]];
Table[test, {n, 0, 100}] /. f[n_] :-> re2l[[2 n + 1]]
Out[*]:= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}

In[*]:= (* This operator is a left multiple of the guessed recurrence. *)
OreReduce[opodd, {ToOrePolynomial[reco, ao[n]]}]
Out[*]:= 0

In[*]:= (* The two operators can be combined to
    an operator annihilating the whole sequence. *)
op = First[DFinitePlus[DFiniteSubstitute[{opeven}, {n -> n/2}],
    DFiniteSubstitute[{opodd}, {n -> (n - 1)/2}]]];
Exponent[
    op,
    {S[
        n], n}]
Out[*]:= {24, 79}

In[*]:= (* Verify that it is compatible with the guessed order-8 recurrence. *)
OreReduce[op, ToOrePolynomial[{mrec}, a[n]]]
Out[*]:= 0

```

### 3.3 A250556

`In[ ]:= InitializeSeq[250556]`

Sequence: 8, 60, 302, 1516, 7126, 30780, 127586, 518052, 2085808, 8367220, ...

Length: 47

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $-512(-11+n)a[n] + 1280(-10+n)a[1+n] - 480(-103+15n)a[2+n] +$   
 $64(-752+115n)a[3+n] + 64(-1242+181n)a[4+n] + 8(1922+1353n)a[5+n] +$   
 $46(1593+443n)a[6+n] - 2(-29924+11971n)a[7+n] - 12(18523+7120n)a[8+n] +$   
 $(-1350950-102033n)a[9+n] + (-1120737-68327n)a[10+n] +$   
 $8(29831+9997n)a[11+n] + (3717409+315386n)a[12+n] + (1169167+72865n)a[13+n] -$   
 $113(2964+29n)a[14+n] - 38(29036+4017n)a[15+n] - 2(1334424+108679n)a[16+n] +$   
 $7(33436+5599n)a[17+n] + (787693+52993n)a[18+n] + 4(173490+22313n)a[19+n] -$   
 $13(-2487+1820n)a[20+n] + (-359485-22129n)a[21+n] + 3(24806+1811n)a[22+n]$

Check: True

(\* The C-finite recurrence can be guessed by omitting the first 11 terms. \*)

`GuessMinRE[Take[data, {12, 47}], f[n]]`

`Out[ ]:= -32 f[n] + 56 f[1+n] - 28 f[2+n] + 36 f[3+n] + 8 f[4+n] - 84 f[5+n] +`  
`44 f[6+n] - 58 f[7+n] + 73 f[8+n] + f[9+n] - 4 f[10+n] + 8 f[11+n] -`  
`42 f[12+n] + 26 f[13+n] - 12 f[14+n] + 14 f[15+n] - 7 f[16+n] + f[17+n]`

(\* Produce more terms with the guessed recurrence, and perform two checks:  
 values agree with existing data, all new values are integers. \*)

`re2l = RE2L[Prepend[Table[a[i] == data[[i]], {i, 22}], rec == 0], a[n], {1, 1000}];`  
`{Take[re2l, Length[data]] == data, And@@ (IntegerQ /@ re2l)}`

 **Solve**: Equations may not give solutions for all "solve" variables.

`Out[ ]:= {True, True}`

```

In[*]:= (* Minimal-order recurrence *)
mrec = Collect[Numerator[
  Together[GuessMinRE[Take[re2l, {12, 61}], a[n], StartPoint -> 11]]], a[_], Factor]
Out[*]= 16 (-3 083 270 574 676 - 1 595 520 607 766 n - 416 580 358 045 n^2 - 197 130 879 175 n^3 +
  4 907 779 197 n^4 + 39 377 598 475 n^5 + 12 085 401 845 n^6 + 1 429 364 775 n^7 + 61 659 000 n^8)
  a[n] - 4 (-22 121 467 802 484 - 14 120 376 026 418 n - 4 656 962 531 487 n^2 -
  1 077 668 467 325 n^3 + 46 483 174 511 n^4 + 120 912 907 105 n^5 +
  33 843 532 935 n^6 + 4 041 458 325 n^7 + 184 977 000 n^8) a[1 + n] +
  2 (-39 001 451 138 664 - 22 568 942 244 422 n - 4 457 653 439 977 n^2 + 966 665 497 173 n^3 +
  673 382 298 417 n^4 + 148 638 061 155 n^5 + 19 383 522 545 n^6 + 1 552 682 775 n^7 + 61 659 000 n^8)
  a[2 + n] - 4 (-22 154 349 102 155 - 9 282 668 239 659 n - 343 769 712 969 n^2 + 197 793 147 204 n^3 -
  13 316 605 541 n^4 + 30 001 323 425 n^5 + 15 683 631 565 n^6 + 2 396 287 050 n^7 + 123 318 000 n^8)
  a[3 + n] - 2 (23 101 736 749 920 + 1 817 788 220 036 n - 1 873 081 370 598 n^2 - 653 336 396 071 n^3 -
  111 629 571 630 n^4 + 65 695 316 775 n^5 + 36 724 423 300 n^6 + 5 790 325 875 n^7 + 308 295 000 n^8)
  a[4 + n] + (6 271 096 030 604 - 21 785 195 040 043 n - 9 972 963 292 690 n^2 -
  2 352 462 291 340 n^3 - 242 645 844 138 n^4 + 166 533 777 310 n^5 +
  78 196 452 220 n^6 + 12 208 449 525 n^7 + 678 249 000 n^8) a[5 + n] -
  2 (-3 985 026 580 600 - 11 146 769 303 747 n - 3 133 681 450 747 n^2 + 214 202 554 602 n^3 +
  266 043 109 512 n^4 + 61 392 337 945 n^5 + 10 502 567 720 n^6 + 1 213 558 275 n^7 + 61 659 000 n^8)
  a[6 + n] + 2 (-9 823 798 920 054 - 9 663 099 662 063 n - 799 707 335 673 n^2 + 395 798 058 624 n^3 -
  41 577 844 457 n^4 - 555 629 965 n^5 + 17 803 700 330 n^6 + 3 898 518 600 n^7 + 246 636 000 n^8)
  a[7 + n] - 2 (-5 673 964 555 024 - 4 361 241 843 279 n - 147 620 460 542 n^2 + 33 454 143 740 n^3 -
  141 118 084 509 n^4 - 16 105 879 235 n^5 + 11 846 014 635 n^6 + 2 839 107 825 n^7 + 184 977 000 n^8)
  a[8 + n] + (-1 730 951 568 988 - 1 239 495 783 259 n - 36 526 210 688 n^2 - 18 119 184 988 n^3 -
  56 410 822 628 n^4 - 6 571 056 320 n^5 + 3 806 300 420 n^6 + 936 092 775 n^7 + 61 659 000 n^8) a[9 + n]

(* Naive implementation for enumeration. *)
D2[a_] := Differences[Differences[a]];
MyTest[v_] := MemberQ[v.# & /@Tuples[{1, -1}, Length[v]], 0];
Do[Print[n, ": ",
  Timing[Length[Select[Tuples[{0, 1, 2, 3}, n + 2], MyTest[D2[#]] &]]], {n, 7}]
1: {0.000835, 8}
2: {0.004573, 60}
3: {0.025977, 302}
4: {0.104368, 1516}
5: {0.405649, 7126}
6: {2.38047, 30780}
7: {14.4953, 127586}

```

```

(* Derive a global bound for the partial signed sums. *)
(* Example for bnd=18 *)
D2[{3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 1, 3, 0, 1}]
Out[*]= {6, -6, 6, -5, 4, -5, 4}

In[*]:= (* Example for bnd=19 *)
D2[{1, 3, 0, 2, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 1}]
Out[*]= {-5, 5, -4, 5, -6, 6, -6, 6, -5}

In[*]:= (* Construct the transfer matrix, using the optimal bound B=19. *)
bnd = 19;
Timing[
  (* Possible start configurations (after one step). *)
  s1 = Flatten[Table[{{a2, a3}, Intersection[{1, -1} * (a1 - 2 a2 + a3), Range[0, bnd]]},
    {a1, 0, 3}, {a2, 0, 3}, {a3, 0, 3}], 2];
  (* Transition function. *)
  NextState[{{a1_Integer, a2_Integer}, set_List}, k_Integer] :=
    {{a2, k}, Intersection[
      Abs[Flatten[Outer[Plus, set, {-1, 1} * (a1 - 2 a2 + k)]]], Range[0, bnd]]];
  (* Construct set of reachable states. *)
  states = FixedPoint[Function[s,
    Union[s, Union@@ (Table[NextState[#, k], {k, 0, 3}] &/@ s)], Union[s1]];
  (* start vector v_{init} and end vector v_{final}. *)
  svec = Table[0, {Length[states]}];
  (svec[[Position[states, #][[1, 1]]] += 1] &/@ s1;
  evec = If[MemberQ[#2, 0], 1, 0] &@@@ states;
  (* Build the transfer matrix. *)
  tmat = row0 = SparseArray[{{Table[0, {Length[states]}]}];
  Function[s,
    row = row0;
    Do[row[[1, Position[states, NextState[s, k]][[1, 1]]] = 1, {k, 0, 3}];
    tmat = Join[tmat, row];
  ] /@ states;
  tmat = Transpose[Rest[tmat]];
  {Dimensions[tmat], Count[Normal[tmat], 1, 2], ByteCount /@ {tmat, Normal[tmat]}}
]
Out[*]= {18.3888, {{2484, 2484}, 9936, {180 208, 49 362 200}}}

In[*]:= dim = Dimensions[tmat][[1]]
Out[*]= 2484

```

```

In[*]:= (* Compute values using the transfer matrix. *)
vec = svec;
Table[vec = tmat.vec;
      vec.evec, {10}]
Out[*]:= {60, 302, 1516, 7126, 30780, 127586, 518052, 2085808, 8367220, 33513408}

In[*]:= (* Computation is very fast. Values agree
with those produced by the guessed recurrence. *)
Timing[vec = svec;
       Rest[re2l] === Table[vec = tmat.vec;
                           vec.evec, {999}]]
Out[*]:= {0.582597, True}

(* Number of nonzero entries in v_init and v_final. *)
Count[Normal[#, 1 | 2] & /@ {svec, evec}
Out[*]:= {60, 720}

In[*]:= (* Positions of these nonzero entries. *)
epos = Flatten[Position[evec, 1]];
spos = Flatten[Position[svec, 1 | 2]]
Out[*]:= {1, 2, 3, 4, 145, 146, 147, 148, 297, 298, 299, 300, 469, 470, 471, 472, 646, 647, 648,
          817, 818, 819, 935, 936, 937, 938, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246,
          1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1840, 1841, 1842,
          1843, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344}

(* Estimated time when applying the
determinant formula naively: 60*720*3s = 36h. *)
With[{i = 227, j = 1392}, Timing[
  Factor[(-1)^(i+j) * Det[Delete[#, i] & /@ Delete[IdentityMatrix[dim] - t * tmat, j]]]
]]
Out[*]:= {3.06684, -(-1+t)^531 t^4 (1+t)^36 (-1+2t)^10 (1+2t)^2
          (-1+4t)^2 (1+t^2)^12 (-1+2t^3)^8 (1+5t-4t^2+19t^3-21t^4+63t^5-
          87t^6+128t^7-130t^8+118t^9-85t^10+54t^11-30t^12+14t^13-5t^14+t^15)}

(* Do one column at a time. *)
mat1 = IdentityMatrix[dim] - t * tmat;
Timing[
  nums = Function[i, Det[ReplacePart[mat1, i -> evec]]] /@ spos;
]
Out[*]:= {1752.5, Null}

```

```
(* The rational generating function. *)
rat = t * Together[(svec[[spos]].nums) / Det[mat1]]
Out[*]= - ( (2 t (4 + 2 t - 3 t^2 + 73 t^3 + 115 t^4 - 139 t^5 - 453 t^6 - 1231 t^7 + 38 t^8 + 406 t^9 + 3597 t^10 +
            2087 t^11 + 1666 t^12 - 3614 t^13 - 4178 t^14 - 4504 t^15 + 903 t^16 + 1985 t^17 + 4173 t^18 +
            403 t^19 - 202 t^20 - 1324 t^21 - 1296 t^22 + 684 t^23 - 300 t^24 + 508 t^25 - 56 t^26 + 32 t^27)) /
            ((-1 + t)^3 (1 + t)^2 (-1 + 2 t) (-1 + 4 t) (1 + t^2)^2 (-1 + 2 t^3)^2) )

(* Sanity check. *)
Series[rat, {t, 0, 46}] - data.t^Range[47]
Out[*]= 0[t]^47
```

### Appendix: show that $B = 19$

```
(* Find all pairs of multisets (S1,S2) with values in {2,...,6} such that
   Total[S1]=Total[S2]=b and there are no nontrivial subsets T1 of S1 and
   T2 of S2 with Total[T1]=Total[T2]. *)
Test0[b_] := Union[Join@@ (
    Test1[b, Append[#, 6], Complement[Range[2, 5], #]] & /@
    Subsets[Range[2, 5], {0, 3}]);
Test1[b_, s1_, s2_] :=
Module[{sol1, sol2},
  sol1 =
    Solve[Prepend[x[#] ≥ 0 & /@ s1, Total[# * x[#] & /@ s1] == b], x /@ s1, Integers];
  sol2 = Solve[Prepend[x[#] ≥ 0 & /@ s2, Total[# * x[#] & /@ s2] == b],
    x /@ s2, Integers];
  Return[Join@@ Flatten[Outer[Test2, sol1, sol2, 1], 1]];
];
Test2[sol1_, sol2_] :=
Module[{s1 = sol1, s2 = sol2, ps1, ps2},
  {s1, s2} = Flatten /@ ({s1, s2} /. HoldPattern[x[i_] → k_] → Table[i, {k}]);
  {ps1, ps2} = Union[Total /@ Subsets[#, {1, Length[#] - 1}] & /@ {s1, s2};
  Return[If[Intersection[ps1, ps2] == {}, {Sort[{s1, s2]}}, {}]];
];

In[*]:= Test0[18]
Out[*]= {{ {6, 6, 6}, {3, 5, 5, 5}}, {{6, 6, 6}, {4, 4, 5, 5}} }

In[*]:= Join@@ Table[Test0[b], {b, 19, 30}]
Out[*]= {{ {2, 6, 6, 6}, {5, 5, 5, 5}}, {{5, 5, 5, 5}, {4, 4, 4, 4, 4}},
  {{6, 6, 6, 6}, {4, 5, 5, 5, 5}}, {{6, 6, 6, 6, 6}, {5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5}} }
```

```

In[ ]:= (* Test which arrays can be built from the given second differences,
and whose partial sums are at least b. *)
PartialSums[v_] := FoldList[Plus, First[v], Rest[v]];
Diff2Array[d2_List] :=
Module[{n2 = Length[d2] + 2, sol},
sol = Solve[
Join[Thread[D2[Array[x, n2]] = d2], Table[0 ≤ x[i] ≤ 3, {i, n2}]], Integers];
If[sol != {}, Array[x, n2] /. sol, {}]];
Test3[b_, s1_, s2_] :=
Module[{perms, svect, diffs},
perms =
Abs[Select[Permutations[Join[s1, -s2]], Max[Abs[PartialSums[#]]] ≥ b &]];
svect = (-1) ^ Range[Length[Join[s1, s2]]];
diffs = Join[#, -#] &[svect * # & /@ perms];
Return[Union@@ (Diff2Array /@ diffs)];
];

In[ ]:= Test3[18, {6, 6, 6}, {4, 4, 5, 5}]
Out[ ]:= {{0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 2, 0, 3, 2}, {1, 0, 3, 1, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3},
{2, 3, 0, 2, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0}, {3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 1, 3, 0, 1}}

In[ ]:= Test3[19, {1, 1, 6, 6, 6}, {5, 5, 5, 5}]
Out[ ]:= {}

In[ ]:= Test3[19, {2, 6, 6, 6}, {5, 5, 5, 5}]
Out[ ]:= {}

In[ ]:= Test3[19, {5, 5, 5, 5}, {4, 4, 4, 4, 4}]
Out[ ]:= {}

Test3[19, {6, 6, 6, 6}, {4, 5, 5, 5, 5}]
Out[ ]:= {{1, 3, 0, 2, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 1}, {1, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 2, 0, 3, 1},
{2, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 1, 3, 0, 2}, {2, 0, 3, 1, 3, 0, 3, 0, 3, 0, 2}}

In[ ]:= Test3[19, {6, 6, 6, 6, 6}, {5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5}]
Out[ ]:= {}

```

### 3.4 A264947

The OEIS lists only 20 terms of this sequence. We computed 80 terms (on compute-purley, crashed probably because out-of-memory), but were not able to guess a recurrence with them.

```

In[*]:= (* Compute values with the transfer matrix method. *)
cols = Tuples[{0, 1, 2, 3}, 4];
tmat = Table[If[Or@@MapThread[SameQ, cols][[i, j]]], 0, 1], {i, 256}, {j, 256}];
vec = vvec = ((x^Count[#, 0] * y^Count[#, 1] * z^Count[#, 2]) & /@ cols);
Do[
  Print[n, ": ", Timing[
    vec = Expand[vvec * (tmat.vec)];
    Coefficient[Total[vec], (x y z)^n] / 24
  ]], {n, 2, 10}]
2: {0.047246, 60}
3: {0.483669, 3201}
4: {2.15627, 184740}
5: {5.94561, 11375145}
6: {12.064, 730983420}
7: {29.1079, 48402531561}
8: {40.2387, 3282992503164}
9: {65.7378, 226854309720993}
10: {90.0964, 15915758107113276}

```

```

In[*]:= (* We continue this computation on RICAM's compute server radon1. *)
(* Terms n=2,...,53 were computed on grantley processors. *)
(* Terms n=54,...,80 on purley processors. *)
(* Memory consumption at n=80 was more than 215 GB. *)
str = "2:{0.069961,60}
3:{0.637427,3201}
4:{2.19072,184740}
5:{7.41572,11375145}
6:{12.8547,730983420}
7:{29.5854,48402531561}
8:{42.3991,3282992503164}
9:{83.2498,226854309720993}
10:{110.189,15915758107113276}
11:{186.79,1130694005695927761}
12:{230.252,81177583723495750340}
13:{354.157,5880587303767912833417}
14:{420.631,429300706847441007321756}
15:{613.332,31551853305004056089812729}
16:{714.901,2332682592774096715790438556}
17:{976.644,173364378813531387237639561417}
18:{1112.93,12944676911197784353139378818620}
19:{1443.15,970602277004604478741978783654137}
20:{1608.48,73052030408618314498132204294989636}

```



21: {2025.26, 5517104052146769136190406619946748625}  
 22: {2219.31, 417970269693293204826940794292755282876}  
 23: {2729.9, 31755527174421370850740379081100981773217}  
 24: {2970.76, 2418975934412719050064221587794842339432332}  
 25: {3594.49, 184710921342968669134163175096236855105044281}  
 26: {3886.21, 14135887348401610659310525755660141025805396412}  
 27: {4612.65, 1084057674533418597309164076479502490092692413401}  
 28: {4926.76, 83294687297695996487296133362481319140025771576036}  
 29: {5812.04, 641152065230419460022219852762237278437530027109633}  
 30: {6187.07, 494347612655302255756667794797862393706004006990449116}  
 31: {7212.1, 38175540463975303292909694032596913469684571657360319457}  
 32: {7641.88, 2952414235489779837568180412502990267046488842542798111932}  
 33: {8759.51, 228649620771671501516499860320220154028314817910323524247169}  
 34: {9268.76, 17730862612235836591255750514436505927262075267548129408360380}  
 35: {10586.9, 1376649781393386397202658291679150213747668160928012174182043073}  
 36: {11110.7, 107009411222489145387956320384330468059442500701300626830913088676}  
 37: {12585.4,  
     8327188593517364995020327803326626009226948946693602804486316239977}  
 38: {13175.2,  
     648676069852905410796568057694024558259206275558011650142953096934972}  
 39: {15001.6,  
     50581001404316899018968316681587103308256422699912397306712929275865673}  
 40: {15508.6,  
     3947805659698685988683929734716872359238515550819491407967142406746868508}  
 41: {17342.9,  
     308399147222261800676330778658313601219073933946560673207166426335652031041}  
 42: {18083.1,  
     24112447409196765040878502756573179517492816198672275640090583636080034701756}  
 43: {20125.5,  
     1886787835319799938379818105928076723411184655104047209600302507158968998421489}  
 44: {20949.,  
     14775513087855764826849977380971203924434263423550101919616929711176958073\  
     5381956}  
 45: {23201.,  
     11579370093128825450825933404080247878556065927068626000807392982817372618\  
     932202793}  
 46: {24201.8,  
     90810538530123347842253841803422340056299457865836047506332105063713507547\  
     6054023516}  
 47: {26825.1,  
     71266181824726823921324040654867167193476523124997584531075712029317752760\  
     708333643257}  
 48: {28162.4,  
     55964732798726534094652628363559741329395414180811636310595810454672462929\

15567223014188}  
 49: {31032.8,  
 43976190024994992770266061360685940411144650645751849371446828606720773219\  
 2957942294411465}  
 50: {32360.8,  
 34576592592762435155379942361008198747574980142123925550748615338429692566\  
 552624268045657916}  
 51: {35625.3,  
 27201825117119226805394823353413212762073250585053583448750590300578867107\  
 20822649964987650873}  
 52: {36998.4,  
 21411917900231018027779094253426110448099933206995711768355031408140744380\  
 2463255672863982869060}  
 53: {40546.8,  
 16863422525092775259252335452842925622415206628251884617823220642863303695\  
 917030005288928030168529}  
 54: {31914.8,  
 13288010186965257776024453441730836324355530414578838035818038609182208565\  
 42739915902745466980311804}  
 55: {35993.5,  
 10475871817938573704002675304975252532234771418015434519792833239427065880\  
 4300441247363834496259033153}  
 56: {37668.5,  
 82628284473369755302725730223693597929243592074062492936372437387187313725\  
 63460177389371732247647022060}  
 57: {39518.8,  
 65203119965177950488857062350987400038805714156555225158421331052766688895\  
 9569975204911306830850688058457}  
 58: {39763.6,  
 51475694632693150107072891343755372168964819023491604515873799535111461308\  
 380490581426802331324769881443772}  
 59: {45254.8,  
 40655912793299319751582354029832957626698361076823936461346585393946924834\  
 89560663912807432021880226860638521}  
 60: {43636.8,  
 32123781748562906852244522041508739926743167415384159840771607525562989595\  
 4797870222360788950526924517817179364}  
 61: {51463.2,  
 25392482346456698670646502854863139433321194310353726542797843251102949564\  
 306389470269197438622890523485826653281}  
 62: {49365.6,  
 20079531231004318547943145400372774085767043454884721261681701641818440488\  
 50732419071052334349195204253850332170652}  
 63: {54508.6,

- 15884243647352870751214379247868019414858253080832336294629306588727805176  
9919703297171455138765693933499384187423009}
- 64: {55498.3,  
12570106624527408113699615647995077654475021071876168273040747672144021267  
503343411793251591939503628864654208191115068}
- 65: {60498.1,  
99509824389392645843290306057650323095706620999972823140475214827876691328  
9813555976041858163555628471860362517815080993}
- 66: {54860.7,  
78803023470047286558686199017340702508568762207108290549219331990771185871  
303618722560069077300055215480706234168728622524}
- 67: {66118.2,  
62425966742297130863953570236158915093933267803576384385291827297308313467  
73767457402457146544400041445780138407520204679713}
- 68: {66369.7,  
49468517553853073375908100921508633391665087717370915037205304063692854831  
5747879920573161026398793698953496217726153364192292}
- 69: {70763.5,  
39212963913823620993090949297287060246036209842940053638210655052758868077  
437501127122288972578558017793246272111934555532195529}
- 70: {70749.7,  
31093077051343513252062833174550590774709687904836504765802967991862963342  
22927974359895757333615331575088952930618800132008315772}
- 71: {78957.2,  
24661941565883259773841679150256139007212576960019579879621563255848720277  
1110585021525326346036935805950800163408177257142535721737}
- 72: {80284.5,  
19566663520666839840882651733210307855863950492933725157905822358646622480  
537959531427242680748867679477352618536455611436161412837500}
- 73: {86086.6,  
15528475069474784829929350022890331401916877979892931169535679412855709205  
16507894067948193685887334569937922171070122349127475119818753}
- 74: {88913.2,  
12327075876611576177226012859141088061087453657476881584206929255103251438  
6675747704698864912873205168595481506871186636814260381915562684}
- 75: {93262.9,  
97883027893446383947409886302168465881539373497839250693673450654088527700  
59346761784920672668456252188351450260757054760109098898363576113}
- 76: {100431.,  
77744155411151974089868056547615372951055133931608310943911679473488134467  
8382582465198276256701446196196172088864748856495178757995718880324}
- 77: {101555.,  
61764398059971578808332533818681508065912573772099647446045251500133874859  
941707723264465334444502595531258397976849316160669503430010687766761}

```

78: {113436.,
     49081290967760910453200759175029059563253252641177484767320784664026076954\
     08199236964804195727997948580993469737529180096064602461891862206108188}
79: {110954.,
     39012011178632811353856245561678692933216815559227359847556971020250360537\
     2602188863559933755059072571477476112028654125245706976834159866392851033}
80: {123981.,
     31015779471397020829939886469410531327177774799037091316989277835091394621\
     9869479577473476753731278542261944984803490969347511354781916345251596607\
     96}";
data = Prepend[
  ToExpression[Last[StringSplit[#, {"", " "}]]] &/@StringSplit[str, "\n"], 1];
timings = Prepend[ToExpression[StringSplit[#, {"", "{"}][[2]]] &/@
  StringSplit[str, "\n"], 0];

In[ ]:= (* Total CPU time (in days). *)
Total[timings] / 3600 / 24

Out[ ]:= 27.373

```

---

## 4 Lattice Walks

### 4.1 A265234

```

In[10]:= InitializeSeq[265234]
Sequence: 1, 43, 2592, 184740, 14439456, 1196114464,
         103142395392, 9160513923648, 832211576040960, 76971887847571968, ...
Length: 31
Offset: 1
Recurrence: -34 836 480 (1 + n) (2 + n) (3 + n) (4 + n) (15 077 + 7449 n + 832 n2) a[n] +
          9216 (2 + n) (3 + n) (4 + n) (84 692 065 + 74 692 297 n + 20 496 944 n2 + 1 743 872 n3) a[1 + n] -
          768 (3 + n) (4 + n) (716 118 600 + 813 878 537 n + 333 112 832 n2 + 58 438 003 n3 + 3 709 888 n4) a[2 + n] +
          128 (4 + n)
          (1 242 989 235 + 1 653 171 497 n + 841 828 441 n2 + 207 271 023 n3 + 24 822 356 n4 + 1 161 472 n5)
          a[3 + n] + 16 (1 398 239 904 + 2 087 600 280 n + 1 294 537 774 n2 + 426 421 788 n3 +
          78 610 375 n4 + 7 680 621 n5 + 310 336 n6) a[4 + n] -
          4 (5 + n) (208 319 000 + 256 228 730 n + 119 399 663 n2 + 26 840 735 n3 + 2 941 016 n4 + 126 464 n5)
          a[5 + n] + 5 (5 + n) (6 + n)3 (8460 + 5785 n + 832 n2) a[6 + n]
Check: True

```

```

In[6]:= (* Compute values using a transfer matrix. *)
rows = DeleteCases[Tuples[{0, 1, 2, 3}, 4], {___, a_, a_, ___}];
tmat = Table[1, {i, Length[rows]}, {j, Length[rows]}];
vec = vvec = ((x^Count[#, 0] * y^Count[#, 1] * z^Count[#, 2]) & /@ rows);
Prepend[Table[vec = Expand[vvec * (tmat.vec)];
  Coefficient[Total[vec], (x y z)^n] / 24, {n, 2, 6}], 1]
Out[9]= {1, 43, 2592, 184 740, 14 439 456, 1 196 114 464}

In[11]:= (* Define the step-set polynomial. *)
ssp = Total[(x^Count[#, 0] * y^Count[#, 1] * z^Count[#, 2]) & /@ rows]
Out[11]= 2 x^2 + 6 x y + 6 x^2 y + 2 y^2 + 6 x y^2 + 2 x^2 y^2 + 6 x z + 6 x^2 z + 6 y z + 24 x y z +
  6 x^2 y z + 6 y^2 z + 6 x y^2 z + 2 z^2 + 6 x z^2 + 2 x^2 z^2 + 6 y z^2 + 6 x y z^2 + 2 y^2 z^2

In[12]:= rat = 1 / (1 - t * ssp)
Out[12]= 1 /
  (1 - t (2 x^2 + 6 x y + 6 x^2 y + 2 y^2 + 6 x y^2 + 2 x^2 y^2 + 6 x z + 6 x^2 z + 6 y z + 24 x y z + 6 x^2 y z + 6 y^2 z +
    6 x y^2 z + 2 z^2 + 6 x z^2 + 2 x^2 z^2 + 6 y z^2 + 6 x y z^2 + 2 y^2 z^2))

In[13]:= (* Sanity check by series expansion. *)
ser = Normal[Series[rat, {t, 0, 6}]];
Table[Coefficient[ser, (t x y z)^n] / 24, {n, 6}]
Out[14]= {1, 43, 2592, 184 740, 14 439 456, 1 196 114 464}

In[15]:= (* Transformed rational function for diagonal extraction by residue. *)
rat1 = Together[(rat /. {t -> t/x, x -> x/y, y -> y/z}) / (x y z)]
Out[15]= -(y z) / (2 t x^2 y^2 + 6 t x y^3 + 2 t y^4 + 6 t x^2 y z + 6 t x y^2 z + 6 t x y^3 z +
  6 t y^4 z + 2 t x^2 z^2 + 6 t x^2 y z^2 - x y^2 z^2 + 24 t x y^2 z^2 + 6 t y^3 z^2 + 2 t y^4 z^2 +
  6 t x^2 z^3 + 6 t x y z^3 + 6 t x y^2 z^3 + 6 t y^3 z^3 + 2 t x^2 z^4 + 6 t x y z^4 + 2 t y^2 z^4)

In[16]:= Timing[
  ct1 = CreativeTelescoping[rat1, Der[x], Der /@ {t, y, z}][[1]];
  #[ct1] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[16]= {0.400951, {41 680, {1}}}}

In[17]:= Timing[
  ct2 = CreativeTelescoping[ct1, Der[y]][[1]];
  #[ct2] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
Out[17]= {1.13876, {90 304, {1, Dz}}}}

```

```
In[18]:= Timing[
  ct3 = CreativeTelescoping[ct2, Der[z]][[1]];
  #[ct3] & /@ {ByteCount, UnderTheStaircase}
]
```

```
Out[18]:= {32.3531, {7440, {1, Dt, Dt^2, Dt^3}}}
```

```
In[21]:= (* This is the differential equation satisfied by the diagonal. *)
Factor[ct3]
```

```
Out[21]:= {t^2 (-1 + 4 t) (-1 + 12 t)^2 (1 + 20 t) (-5 + 28 t) (-1 + 108 t) (25 - 2020 t + 16416 t^2) Dt^4 +
  t (-1 + 12 t) (625 - 143900 t + 7423280 t^2 + 9698176 t^3 - 4618562816 t^4 +
    71304299520 t^5 - 400832851968 t^6 + 762500874240 t^7) Dt^3 +
  4 (-125 + 48100 t - 2911400 t^2 - 4295904 t^3 + 3955210560 t^4 - 103794289920 t^5 +
    1123705377792 t^6 - 5563595870208 t^7 + 10293761802240 t^8) Dt^2 +
  48 (925 - 44710 t - 2570232 t^2 + 278201312 t^3 - 7796204544 t^4 +
    95601807360 t^5 - 539792750592 t^6 + 1143751311360 t^7) Dt +
  192 (-175 - 86140 t + 8645912 t^2 - 292787616 t^3 + 4331094912 t^4 -
    28838011392 t^5 + 71484456960 t^6)}
```

```
In[23]:= (* Convert it to a recurrence for its Taylor coefficients. *)
```

```
recop = CreativeTelescoping[
  DFiniteTimes[ToOrePolynomial[Append[ct3, S[n] - 1], OreAlgebra[Der[t], S[n]]],
  Annihilator[t^(-n - 1), {Der[t], S[n]}]], Der[t]][[1, 1]]
```

```
Out[23]:= (45684000 + 63217800 n + 34735500 n^2 + 9845010 n^3 + 1531255 n^4 + 124605 n^5 + 4160 n^6) S_n^6 +
  (-4166380000 - 5957850600 n - 3412908180 n^2 -
    1014413352 n^3 - 166183260 n^4 - 14293344 n^5 - 505856 n^6) S_n^5 +
  (22371838464 + 33401604480 n + 20712604384 n^2 + 6822748608 n^3 +
    1257766000 n^4 + 122889936 n^5 + 4965376 n^6) S_n^4 +
  (636410488320 + 1005526428544 n + 642622113408 n^2 + 213876804224 n^3 +
    39239737216 n^4 + 3771935232 n^5 + 148668416 n^6) S_n^3 +
  (-6599749017600 - 11350558190592 n - 7995357959424 n^2 - 2954437936896 n^3 -
    604183686912 n^4 - 64824744192 n^5 - 2849193984 n^6) S_n^2 +
  (18732529704960 + 3681431486688 n + 29455764139008 n^2 + 12272912271360 n^3 +
    2806322365440 n^4 + 333543555072 n^5 + 16071524352 n^6) S_n +
  (-12605510615040 - 32489406996480 n - 32053498122240 n^2 -
    15783886540800 n^3 - 4134637301760 n^4 - 549336453120 n^5 - 28983951360 n^6)
```

```
In[24]:= (* Compare with the guessed recurrence. *)
Together[rec/ApplyOreOperator[recop, a[n]]]
```

```
Out[24]:= 1
```

View it as the extraction of a coefficient from powers of the step-set polynomial:

```
In[25]:= Timing[Table[Coefficient[ssp^n, (x y z)^n]/24, {n, 10}]]
```

```
Out[25]:= {11.5274, {1, 43, 2592, 184740, 14439456, 1196114464,
103142395392, 9160513923648, 832211576040960, 76971887847571968}}
```

```
In[28]:= Timing[poly = 1;
Table[poly = Expand[poly * ssp];
Coefficient[poly, (x y z)^n]/24, {n, 1, 10}]]
```

```
Out[28]:= {0.197929, {1, 43, 2592, 184740, 14439456, 1196114464,
103142395392, 9160513923648, 832211576040960, 76971887847571968}}
```

```
Timing[poly = 1;
tab = Table[poly = Expand[poly * ssp];
Coefficient[poly, (x y z)^n]/24, {n, 1, 56}];]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {102.474, Null}
```

## 4.2 A172572

```
In[29]:= InitializeSeq[172572]
```

```
Sequence: 90, 67950, 90291600, 154700988750, 306407299538340,
666569141498660400, 1548539246648239560000, 3776577900841430197548750,
9561215418596022668009737500, 24935177268489106332174087326700, ...
```

```
Length: 33
```

```
Offset: 1
```

```
Recurrence:
```

$$20250(1+n)(1+3n)(2+3n)(4+3n)(5+3n)(7+3n)(8+3n)(470+341n+62n^2)a[n] -$$

$$9(4+3n)(5+3n)(7+3n)(8+3n)$$

$$(827860+2220988n+2354425n^2+1227805n^3+313720n^4+31372n^5)a[1+n] - 9(2+n)$$

$$(7+3n)(8+3n)(601185+1653960n+1884032n^2+1137319n^3+383756n^4+68634n^5+5084n^6)$$

$$a[2+n] + (2+n)(3+n)^5(5+2n)(191+217n+62n^2)a[3+n]$$

```
Check: True
```

```
In[31]:= (* We get a simpler recurrence by dividing out a hypergeometric factor. *)
Factor[DFiniteTimesHyper[ToOrePolynomial[rec, a[n]], 1/Binomial[3n, n]]]
```

```
Out[31]:= (3+n)^4(191+217n+62n^2)S_n^3 -
6(601185+1653960n+1884032n^2+1137319n^3+383756n^4+68634n^5+5084n^6)S_n^2 -
4(3+2n)(827860+2220988n+2354425n^2+1227805n^3+313720n^4+31372n^5)S_n +
6000(1+n)^2(1+2n)(3+2n)(470+341n+62n^2)
```

## 9-fold multinomial sum, reduced to 6-fold by Chu-Vandermonde

```
In[32]:= (* The entries of the multinomial > *)
expr = Array[c, 15] /.
  Solve[Array[c, 15].Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}] == Table[n, {6}]][[1]];
vars = Union[Cases[expr, c[_], Infinity]];
TableForm[expr]
```

Out[34]//TableForm=

```
c[1]
c[2]
c[3]
c[4]
n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4]
c[6]
c[7]
c[8]
n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8]
c[10]
c[11]
n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10] - c[11]
2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10] - c[11]
-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[4] + c[6] + c[8] + c[11]
-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[6] + c[7] + c[10]
```

(\* Sanity check. \*)

```
Clear[A172572];
A172572[n_] := A172572[n] =
  Sum@@Prepend[Table[{vars[[i]], 0, n}, {i, 9}], Multinomial@@expr];
Do[Print[Timing[A172572[n]]], {n, 3}]

{0.058028, 90}
{0.52683, 67950}
{6.73317, 90291600}
```



```
(* Adapt the ranges of summation for faster computation. *)
Clear[A172572];
A172572[n_] := A172572[n] =
  Sum[Multinomial[c[1], c[2], c[3], n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4],
    c[4], c[6], c[7], n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8], c[8], c[10],
    -n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[6] + c[7] + c[10], n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10] - c[11],
    2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10] - c[11],
    c[11], -n + c[1] + c[2] + c[4] + c[6] + c[8] + c[11]],
    {c[1], 0, n},
    {c[2], 0, n - c[1]},
    {c[3], 0, n - c[1] - c[2]},
    {c[4], 0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3]},
    {c[6], 0, Min[n - c[1], n - c[2], 2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4]]},
    {c[7], 0, Min[n - c[1] - c[6], 2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6]]},
    {c[8], 0, Min[n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7], 2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7]]},
    {c[10], Max[0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7]],
    Min[n - c[2] - c[6], 2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8]]},
    {c[11], Max[0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[4] - c[6] - c[8]], Min[n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10],
    2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10]]}];

Do[Print[n, ": ", Timing[A172572[n]]], {n, 14}]

1: {0.001436, 90}
2: {0.014768, 67950}
3: {0.047801, 90291600}
4: {0.142761, 154700988750}
5: {0.421648, 306407299538340}
6: {1.22127, 666569141498660400}
7: {3.1872, 1548539246648239560000}
8: {7.36197, 3776577900841430197548750}
9: {16.3483, 9561215418596022668009737500}
10: {35.2818, 24935177268489106332174087326700}
11: {66.534, 66616980501713943527764656942096000}
12: {134.856, 181567587344159723781226957237357470000}
13: {230.619, 503273760207613155429966482419001606580000}
14: {388.146, 1415189158639246716651027917944817871202200000}

In[ ]:= Take[data, 10] - Table[A172572[n], {n, 10}]
Out[ ]:= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}
```

(\* We can apply the Chu-Vandermonde identity. \*)

$\text{ChuVandermonde} = \text{sum}[1/k! / (m-k)! / (r-k)! / (n-r+k)!, \{k, 0, r\}] =$   
 $(m+n)! / r! / (m+n-r)! / m! / n!;$

*In[\*]:=* `expr1 = FunctionExpand[Multinomial@@expr] /. Gamma[n_] -> (n-1)!`  
`expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[11]]] &]`

*Out[\*]:=*  $1 / \left( (n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10] - c[11])! \right.$   
 $\left. (2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10] - c[11])! \right.$   
 $\left. c[11]! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[4] + c[6] + c[8] + c[11])! \right)$

*In[\*]:=* `test = ChuVandermonde /. {k -> c[11], r -> n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10], m ->`  
`2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10], n -> c[1] + c[4] + c[8] - c[10]}`

*Out[\*]:=*  $\text{sum}[1 / \left( (n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10] - c[11])! \right.$   
 $\left. (2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10] - c[11])! \right.$   
 $\left. c[11]! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[4] + c[6] + c[8] + c[11])! \right),$   
 $\{c[11], 0, n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10]\}] = (2n - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - 2c[10])! /$   
 $(n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10])! (n - c[3] - c[7] - c[10])!$   
 $(2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10])!$   
 $(c[1] + c[4] + c[8] - c[10])!$

*In[\*]:=* `expr2 === test[[1, 1]]`

*Out[\*]:=* True

*In[\*]:=* `expr1 = expr1/expr2 * test[[2]];`  
`expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[8]]] &]`

*Out[\*]:=*  $1 / \left( (n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8])! c[8]! \right.$   
 $\left. (2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10])! (c[1] + c[4] + c[8] - c[10])! \right)$

*In[\*]:=* `test = ChuVandermonde /. {k -> c[8], r -> n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7],`  
`n -> n + c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10], m -> 2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10]}`

*Out[\*]:=*  $\text{sum}[1 / \left( (n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8])! \right.$   
 $\left. c[8]! (2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[10])! \right.$   
 $\left. (c[1] + c[4] + c[8] - c[10])! \right), \{c[8], 0, n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7]\}] =$   
 $(3n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - 2c[6] - 2c[7] - 2c[10])! /$   
 $(n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7])! (2n - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - 2c[10])!$   
 $(2n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])! (n + c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!$

*In[\*]:=* `expr2 === test[[1, 1]]`

*Out[\*]:=* True

```

In[*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 * test[[2]];
        expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[4]]] &]
Out[*]:= 1 / ((n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4])! c[4]!
            (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])! (n + c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!)

In[*]:= test = ChuVandermonde /.
        {k -> c[4], r -> n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3], n -> 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10],
         m -> 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10]}
Out[*]:= sum[1 / ((n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4])!
                c[4]! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!
                (n + c[4] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!), {c[4], 0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3]}] ==
(4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[6] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[10])! /
((n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3])! (3 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - 2 c[6] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[10])!
 ((2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!)^2)

In[*]:= expr2 === test[[1, 1]]
Out[*]:= True

In[*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 * test[[2]]
Out[*]:= ((3 n)! (4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[6] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[10])!) /
(c[1]! c[2]! (n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3])! c[3]! c[6]!
 (n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7])! c[7]! (n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10])!
 (n - c[3] - c[7] - c[10])! ((2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!)^2
 c[10]! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[6] + c[7] + c[10])!)

(* Hence, we end up with a 6-fold hypergeometric sum. *)
Clear[A172572];
A172572[n_] := A172572[n] =
Sum[ ((3 n)! (4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[6] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[10])!) /
      (c[1]! c[2]! (n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3])! c[3]! c[6]! (n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7])!
       c[7]! (n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10])! (n - c[3] - c[7] - c[10])!
       ((2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10])!)^2
       c[10]! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[6] + c[7] + c[10])!),
      {c[1], 0, n},
      {c[2], 0, n - c[1]},
      {c[3], 0, n - c[1] - c[2]},
      {c[6], 0, Min[n - c[1], n - c[2]]},
      {c[7], 0, Min[n - c[1] - c[6], n - c[3]]},
      {c[10], Max[0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7]],
       Min[n - c[2] - c[6], n - c[3] - c[7]]}];

In[*]:= Do[Print[n, ": ", Timing[A172572[n]]], {n, 20}]

```

```

1: {0.000543, 90}
2: {0.002697, 67 950}
3: {0.012514, 90 291 600}
4: {0.021674, 154 700 988 750}
5: {0.057804, 306 407 299 538 340}
6: {0.094693, 666 569 141 498 660 400}
7: {0.15283, 1 548 539 246 648 239 560 000}
8: {0.282622, 3 776 577 900 841 430 197 548 750}
9: {0.543685, 9 561 215 418 596 022 668 009 737 500}
10: {0.983657, 24 935 177 268 489 106 332 174 087 326 700}
11: {1.49047, 66 616 980 501 713 943 527 764 656 942 096 000}
12: {2.10496, 181 567 587 344 159 723 781 226 957 237 357 470 000}
13: {2.99719, 503 273 760 207 613 155 429 966 482 419 001 606 580 000}
14: {4.27969, 1 415 189 158 639 246 716 651 027 917 944 817 871 202 200 000}
15: {6.14906, 4 029 200 036 771 699 577 090 637 149 510 314 768 593 535 481 600}
16: {8.66437, 11 596 575 535 834 069 329 340 945 743 908 684 169 826 573 155 948 750}
17: {12.1983, 33 696 387 989 994 684 099 977 914 632 459 510 820 261 684 112 951 287 500}
18: {17.7246, 98 744 132 720 453 916 340 813 668 495 424 059 077 053 759 331 765 698 612 500}
19: {23.8623, 291 554 992 443 256 507 922 708 018 568 624 838 893 131 441 169 268 577 290 500 000}
20: {31.4352, 866 717 702 837 149 834 068 104 732 178 643 953 342 871 839 288 330 601 416 111 907 500}

```

(\* By exploiting symmetries, we can make the enumeration more efficient. \*)

```
Clear[A172572];
```

```
A172572[n_] := A172572[n] =
```

```

Sum[Switch[Length[Union[c /@ {1, 2, 3}], 1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 6] *
  Sum[(((3 n) ! (4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[6] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[10]) ! ) /
    (c[1] ! c[2] ! (n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3]) ! c[3] ! c[6] ! (n - c[1] - c[6] - c[7]) !
      c[7] ! (n - c[2] - c[6] - c[10]) ! (n - c[3] - c[7] - c[10]) !
      ((2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7] - c[10]) ! )2
      c[10] ! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[6] + c[7] + c[10]) ! ),
    {c[6], 0, Min[n - c[1], n - c[2]]},
    {c[7], 0, Min[n - c[1] - c[6], n - c[3]]},
    {c[10], Max[0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[6] - c[7]],
      Min[n - c[2] - c[6], n - c[3] - c[7]]}],
  {c[1], 0, n},
  {c[2], c[1], n - c[1]},
  {c[3], c[2], n - c[1] - c[2]}];

```

```
In[*]:= Timing[Do[Print[n, " ", Timing[A172572[n]]], {n, 33}]]
```

1: {0.002225, 90}  
 2: {0.006727, 67 950}  
 3: {0.012614, 90 291 600}  
 4: {0.013795, 154 700 988 750}  
 5: {0.024062, 306 407 299 538 340}  
 6: {0.031041, 666 569 141 498 660 400}  
 7: {0.05652, 1 548 539 246 648 239 560 000}  
 8: {0.097194, 3 776 577 900 841 430 197 548 750}  
 9: {0.127766, 9 561 215 418 596 022 668 009 737 500}  
 10: {0.217625, 24 935 177 268 489 106 332 174 087 326 700}  
 11: {0.308053, 66 616 980 501 713 943 527 764 656 942 096 000}  
 12: {0.492826, 181 567 587 344 159 723 781 226 957 237 357 470 000}  
 13: {0.804527, 503 273 760 207 613 155 429 966 482 419 001 606 580 000}  
 14: {1.01916, 1 415 189 158 639 246 716 651 027 917 944 817 871 202 200 000}  
 15: {1.41334, 4 029 200 036 771 699 577 090 637 149 510 314 768 593 535 481 600}  
 16: {1.9107, 11 596 575 535 834 069 329 340 945 743 908 684 169 826 573 155 948 750}  
 17: {2.64209, 33 696 387 989 994 684 099 977 914 632 459 510 820 261 684 112 951 287 500}  
 18: {3.52705, 98 744 132 720 453 916 340 813 668 495 424 059 077 053 759 331 765 698 612 500}  
 19: {5.59454, 291 554 992 443 256 507 922 708 018 568 624 838 893 131 441 169 268 577 290 500 000}  
 20: {6.08567, 866 717 702 837 149 834 068 104 732 178 643 953 342 871 839 288 330 601 416 111 907 500}  
 21:  
     {7.72337, 2 592 375 677 123 857 182 653 401 578 050 802 301 420 115 413 171 876 191 880 257 249 825 000}  
 22: {10.4051,  
     7 797 148 109 915 507 609 055 754 351 545 480 754 098 792 860 810 120 924 267 461 803 822 000 000}  
 23: {13.788,  
     23 571 007 790 381 387 245 049 287 069 486 362 783 508 965 549 924 700 762 984 477 300 563 816 000 000}  
 24: {17.6066,  
     71 587 791 514 183 316 622 788 860 936 837 138 063 449 952 235 586 143 944 755 462 731 861 014 398 750 -  
     000}  
 25: {21.8971,  
     218 350 783 435 552 995 449 496 393 057 184 538 450 144 943 669 181 285 535 176 774 912 778 540 542 192 -  
     575 840}  
 26: {26.7694,  
     668 622 733 894 376 274 452 091 386 795 230 794 487 949 900 497 567 112 116 310 611 908 074 803 410 776 -  
     920 629 600}  
 27: {33.495,  
     2 054 896 548 644 832 758 746 250 300 092 907 511 564 295 504 618 963 836 951 284 533 636 852 722 226 -  
     246 810 329 408 000}

28: {40.0679,  
6 336 755 537 553 926 305 733 442 710 201 369 068 985 123 905 527 876 181 590 940 011 001 361 490 805 -  
315 174 039 138 584 000}

29: {47.9294,  
19 602 424 263 713 066 423 689 388 691 607 583 622 211 106 071 326 265 284 732 748 374 946 116 909 122 -  
474 483 550 678 301 200 000}

30: {57.1059,  
60 817 206 776 894 503 064 587 204 350 967 809 876 439 406 565 283 383 292 406 713 920 337 000 671 148 -  
694 207 101 326 748 202 630 400}

31: {68.7357,  
189 205 611 266 182 683 216 418 223 839 047 431 121 418 138 304 342 562 383 939 035 105 334 268 755 809 -  
136 991 531 477 189 536 559 744 000}

32: {81.563,  
590 143 013 685 262 378 133 336 976 827 142 402 637 846 461 475 184 258 746 627 676 988 460 223 488 290 -  
653 771 960 681 941 201 801 109 868 750}

33: {97.8045,  
1 845 134 365 949 724 967 456 250 719 015 909 535 477 751 783 742 177 307 299 963 905 041 916 204 529 -  
884 419 584 335 933 047 701 259 496 871 987 500}

Out[\*]= {549.282, Null}

In[\*]:= Table[A172572[n], {n, 33}] - data

Out[\*]= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,  
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}

In[\*]:= Timing[Do[Print[n, " ", Timing[A172572[n]]], {n, 34, 44}]]

```

34: {117.18,
     5 782 079 048 231 602 751 773 508 193 640 478 233 320 363 502 757 896 221 735 857 368 582 856 842 790 -
     186 691 493 575 211 339 703 404 973 485 946 062 500}

35: {136.441,
     18 158 022 781 345 117 396 481 801 843 530 601 077 978 530 347 164 537 195 676 330 330 557 274 904 088 -
     418 464 974 775 932 490 645 322 881 543 975 821 660 000}

36: {158.594,
     57 138 596 982 024 968 239 050 317 687 127 822 571 437 150 169 242 623 507 111 632 191 172 838 496 774 -
     695 539 595 612 108 983 437 815 453 124 926 480 782 012 500}

37: {185.018,
     180 143 793 173 098 445 191 815 608 483 560 889 523 829 624 190 434 911 567 089 162 728 937 123 317 541 -
     715 327 423 951 190 280 979 607 021 165 301 494 371 186 375 000}

38: {215.752,
     568 975 783 719 356 374 948 762 176 662 831 790 551 102 160 525 940 761 559 833 364 806 671 666 456 206 -
     983 335 298 825 684 882 721 339 591 622 891 133 249 025 262 700 000}

39: {250.356,
     1 800 165 576 629 111 849 346 091 635 809 357 229 899 413 563 228 001 400 202 833 343 766 139 457 188 -
     176 855 749 625 571 294 894 838 457 273 052 363 771 511 557 727 858 000 000}

40: {287.6,
     5 704 765 804 907 623 134 985 227 501 383 837 589 421 039 378 865 892 216 507 936 553 252 128 712 819 -
     738 637 685 386 212 171 012 909 808 339 444 580 204 485 050 814 280 052 867 500}

41: {332.288,
     18 106 526 980 071 510 440 109 527 082 256 994 905 224 114 718 505 593 465 947 395 459 435 131 756 382 -
     912 705 855 848 572 136 960 887 749 683 557 104 083 579 817 203 599 744 074 775 000}

42: {380.794,
     57 553 564 992 004 547 942 188 932 030 321 165 066 819 803 096 262 094 875 226 769 370 767 895 582 288 -
     361 207 005 940 430 197 024 578 767 710 066 451 602 240 759 255 378 096 530 571 875 000}

43: {434.946,
     183 197 303 056 623 744 120 784 770 640 733 925 099 696 260 494 196 110 717 737 230 962 767 623 053 369 -
     403 900 505 182 418 148 507 526 221 730 458 738 047 791 675 692 255 057 391 667 600 000 000}

44: {517.943,
     583 912 517 577 434 981 138 943 546 894 099 130 064 031 884 261 972 594 307 956 065 683 311 526 544 978 -
     060 853 225 595 250 646 704 487 722 648 896 952 732 592 370 140 190 026 535 105 108 750 000 000}

Out[ ]= {3016.91, Null}

```

## Interpretation as 6-dimensional walks

```

In[*]:= steps = Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}];
Timing[With[{n = 20},
  vals = Table@@Prepend[Table[{c[i], 0, If[i === 1, n, c[i - 1]]}, {i, 6}], 0];
  vals[[1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1]] = 1;
  Do[
    Do[
      vals[[n1 + 1, n2 + 1, n3 + 1, n4 + 1, n5 + 1, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4 - n5 + 1]] =
        Total[Function[s,
          pos = Reverse[Sort[{n1, n2, n3, n4, n5, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4 - n5} - s]];
          If[Min[pos] < 0, 0, vals[[##]] &@@ (pos + 1)]
        ] /@ steps],
      {n1, 0, Min[n, nsum]},
      {n2, 0, Min[n1, nsum - n1]},
      {n3, 0, Min[n2, nsum - n1 - n2]},
      {n4, 0, Min[n3, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3]},
      {n5, Ceiling[(nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4) / 2], Min[n4, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4]};
    , {nsum, 2, 6 n, 2}];
  Table[vals[[i + 1, i + 1, i + 1, i + 1, i + 1, i + 1]], {i, n}] - Take[data, n]
]]
Out[*]:= {14.0204, {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}}

```



```

In[*]:= (* This variant is slightly slower, but uses a bit less memory. *)
Clear[Walks6D];
Walks6D[n_Integer, steps_List] := Walks6D[n, steps] =
  Module[{vals = {{{{1}}}}, seq = {}, n0, n1},
    Do[
      vals = Table[
        n0 = Ceiling[(nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4) / 2];
        Join[
          Table[0, {n0}],
          Table[Total[Function[s,
            pos = Reverse[Sort[{n1, n2, n3, n4, n5, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4 - n5} - s]];
            If[Min[pos] < 0, 0, vals[[##]] &@@Most[pos + 1]]
          ] /@ steps],
            {n5, n0, Min[n4, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3 - n4]}]],
        {n1, 0, Min[n, nsum]},
        {n2, 0, Min[n1, nsum - n1]},
        {n3, 0, Min[n2, nsum - n1 - n2]},
        {n4, 0, Min[n3, nsum - n1 - n2 - n3]}];
      If[IntegerQ[n1 = nsum / 6 + 1], AppendTo[seq, vals[[n1, n1, n1, n1, n1]]];
      , {nsum, 2, 6 n, 2}];
    Return[seq];
  ];

```

In[\*]:= Walks6D[33, Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}]] - data

```

Out[*]:= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}

```

Timing[MaxMemoryUsed[Walks6D[44, Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}]]];]

```

Out[*]:= {1053.39, 304520288}

```

## 4.2 A172671

```

In[40]:= InitializeSeq[172671]

```

Sequence:

90, 202410, 747558000, 3536978063850, 19292117692187340, 115428185943399529200,  
737005538936597762145600, 4937928427617947420104982250,  
34335031273255183438800013252500, 245885257930209910994050195049583660, ...

Length: 33

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $416745 (1+n) (1+3n) (2+3n) (4+3n) (5+3n) (7+3n) (8+3n)$   
 $(10+3n) (11+3n) (344237 + 450988n + 219945n^2 + 47300n^3 + 3784n^4) a[n] +$   
 $9 (4+3n) (5+3n) (7+3n) (8+3n) (10+3n) (11+3n)$   
 $(9799573455 + 31639900193n + 43078657918n^2 + 32010306742n^3 + 14001842392n^4 +$   
 $3602458816n^5 + 504588832n^6 + 29681696n^7) a[1+n] - 9 (2+n) (7+3n) (8+3n)$   
 $(10+3n) (11+3n) (15352797306 + 51243135187n + 74160044251n^2 + 60768378830n^3 +$   
 $30831383530n^4 + 9916013134n^5 + 1973930222n^6 + 222321352n^7 + 10844944n^8) a[2+n] -$   
 $(2+n) (3+n)^3 (10+3n) (11+3n) (2991586122 + 8487349821n + 10141503096n^2 +$   
 $6617561702n^3 + 2548427912n^4 + 579689880n^5 + 72183584n^6 + 3799136n^7) a[3+n] +$   
 $(2+n) (3+n)^3 (4+n)^5 (69678 + 137862n + 100749n^2 + 32164n^3 + 3784n^4) a[4+n]$

Check: True

In[41]:= (\* Simpler recurrence by hypergeometric transformation (due to E. Kalfoten). \*)

Factor[DFiniteTimesHyper[ToOrePolynomial[rec, a[n]], (n!)^3 / (3n)!]]

Out[41]=  $3 (3+n) (4+n)^3 (69678 + 137862n + 100749n^2 + 32164n^3 + 3784n^4) S_n^4 -$   
 $(3+n) (2991586122 + 8487349821n + 10141503096n^2 + 6617561702n^3 +$   
 $2548427912n^4 + 579689880n^5 + 72183584n^6 + 3799136n^7) S_n^3 -$   
 $3 (15352797306 + 51243135187n + 74160044251n^2 + 60768378830n^3 +$   
 $30831383530n^4 + 9916013134n^5 + 1973930222n^6 + 222321352n^7 + 10844944n^8) S_n^2 +$   
 $(2+n) (9799573455 + 31639900193n + 43078657918n^2 + 32010306742n^3 +$   
 $14001842392n^4 + 3602458816n^5 + 504588832n^6 + 29681696n^7) S_n +$   
 $15435 (1+n)^3 (2+n) (344237 + 450988n + 219945n^2 + 47300n^3 + 3784n^4)$

## 15-fold multinomial sum, reduced to 11-fold by Chu-Vandermonde

```
In[45]:= expr = Array[c, 21] /. Solve[Array[c, 21].Join[Permutations[{2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}],
      Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}]] = Table[n, {6}]] [[1]];
vars = Union[Cases[expr, c[_], Infinity]];
TableForm[expr]
```

Out[47]//TableForm=

```
c[1]
c[2]
c[3]
c[4]
c[5]
c[6]
c[7]
c[8]
c[9]
c[10]
n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10]
c[12]
c[13]
c[14]
n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14]
c[16]
c[17]
n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16] - c[17]
2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c
-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[10] + c[12] + c[14] + c[17]
-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16]
```

In[48]:= (\* We can apply the Chu-Vandermonde identity. \*)

```
ChuVandermonde = sum[1/k! / (m - k)! / (r - k)! / (n - r + k)!, {k, 0, r}] =
(m + n)! / r! / (m + n - r)! / m! / n!;
```

In[49]:= expr1 = FunctionExpand[Multinomial@@expr] /. Gamma[n\_] -> (n - 1) !;

```
expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[17]]] &]
```

```
Out[50]= 1 / ((n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16] - c[17]) !
(2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] -
c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16] - c[17]) ! c[17] !
(-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[10] + c[12] + c[14] + c[17]) !)
```

In[\*]:= test = ChuVandermonde /.

{k → c[17], r → n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16], m → 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] -  
c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16],  
n → c[1] + c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[10] + c[14] - c[16]}

Out[\*]= sum[1/  
( (n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16] - c[17]) ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] -  
c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16] - c[17]) !  
c[17] ! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[10] +  
c[12] + c[14] + c[17]) ! ), {c[17], 0, n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16]}] ==  
(2 n - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - 2 c[16]) ! /  
( (n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16]) ! (n - 2 c[4] - c[9] - c[13] - c[16]) !  
(2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] -  
c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16]) !  
(c[1] + c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[10] + c[14] - c[16]) ! )

In[\*]:= expr2 === test[[1, 1]]

Out[\*]= True

In[\*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 \* test[[2]];

In[\*]:= expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[14]]] &]

Out[\*]= 1 / ( (n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14]) !  
c[14] ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] -  
c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16]) !  
(c[1] + c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[10] + c[14] - c[16]) ! )

In[\*]:= test =

ChuVandermonde /. {k → c[14], r → n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13], m → 2 n - c[1] - c[2] -  
c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16],  
n → n + c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]}

Out[\*]= sum[1/  
( (n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14]) ! c[14] ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] +  
c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[14] - c[16]) !  
(c[1] + c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[10] + c[14] - c[16]) ! ),  
{c[14], 0, n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13]}] ==  
(3 n - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - 2 c[12] - 2 c[13] - 2 c[16]) ! /  
( (n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13]) !  
(2 n - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - 2 c[16]) ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] -  
c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !  
(n + c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) ! )

In[\*]:= expr2 === test[[1, 1]]

Out[\*]= True

```
In[*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 * test[[2]];
```

```
In[*]:= expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[10]]] &]
```

```
Out[*]:= 1 / ((n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10]) !
             c[10] ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] -
                    c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !
             (n + c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !)
```

```
In[*]:= test = ChuVandermonde /. {k -> c[10], r -> n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9],
                                   m -> 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16],
                                   n -> 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]}
```

```
Out[*]:= sum[
  1 / ((n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10]) ! c[10] ! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] +
    c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !
    (n + c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] + c[10] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !),
  {c[10], 0, n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9]}] ==
(4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[8] - 2 c[9] -
  2 c[12] - 2 c[13] - 2 c[16]) ! / ((n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9]) !
  (3 n - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - 2 c[12] - 2 c[13] - 2 c[16]) !
  (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !
  (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] -
  c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !)
```

```
In[*]:= expr2 === test[[1, 1]]
```

```
Out[*]:= True
```

```
In[*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 * test[[2]];
```

```
In[*]:= expr2 = Select[expr1, Not[FreeQ[#, c[6]]] &]
```

```
Out[*]:= 1 / (c[6] !
             (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !
             (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16]) !
             (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16]) !)
```

```
In[*]:= test = ChuVandermonde /. {k -> c[6],
  r -> 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16],
  m -> -n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16], n ->
  4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] - 2 c[7] - 2 c[8] - 2 c[9] - 2 c[12] - 2 c[13] - 2 c[16]}
```

```
Out[*]:= sum[
  1 / (c[6]! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[6] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] -
    c[16])! (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] + c[6] - c[7] -
    c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])! (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] +
    c[4] - c[5] - c[6] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16])!),
  {c[6], 0, 2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] -
    c[12] - c[13] - c[16]}] ==
  (3 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])! /
  ((n - 2 c[5])! (4 n - 2 c[1] - 2 c[2] - 2 c[3] - 2 c[4] -
    2 c[7] - 2 c[8] - 2 c[9] - 2 c[12] - 2 c[13] - 2 c[16])!
  (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])!
  (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16])!)
```

```
In[*]:= expr2 == test[[1, 1]]
```

```
Out[*]:= True
```

```
In[*]:= expr1 = expr1 / expr2 * test[[2]]; 
```

```
In[*]:= expr1
```

```
Out[*]:= ((3 n)! (3 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])!) /
  (c[1]! c[2]! c[3]! c[4]! (n - 2 c[5])! c[5]! c[7]! c[8]!
  (n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9])! c[9]! c[12]! (n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13])!
  c[13]! (n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16])! (n - 2 c[4] - c[9] - c[13] - c[16])!
  (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])! c[16]!
  (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16])!)
```

```
In[37]:= Clear[A172671];
A172671[n_] := A172671[n] =
  Sum[ ((3 n)!
    (3 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] - c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])!) /
    (c[1]! c[2]! c[3]! c[4]! (n - 2 c[5])! c[5]! c[7]! c[8]!
    (n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9])! c[9]! c[12]! (n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12] - c[13])!
    c[13]! (n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12] - c[16])! (n - 2 c[4] - c[9] - c[13] - c[16])!
    (2 n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13] - c[16])!
    c[16]!
    (-n + c[1] + c[2] + c[3] + c[4] - c[5] + c[7] + c[8] + c[9] + c[12] + c[13] + c[16])!),
  {c[1], 0, n/2},
  {c[5], 0, n/2},
  {c[2], 0, n/2},
  {c[3], 0, n/2},
  {c[4], 0, n/2},
  {c[7], 0, Min[n - 2 c[1], n - 2 c[2]]},
  {c[8], 0, Min[n - 2 c[1] - c[7], n - 2 c[3]]},
  {c[9], 0, Min[n - 2 c[1] - c[7] - c[8], n - 2 c[4]]},
  {c[12], 0, Min[n - 2 c[2] - c[7], n - 2 c[3] - c[8]]},
  {c[13], 0, Min[n - 2 c[2] - c[7] - c[12], n - 2 c[4] - c[9]]},
  {c[16], Max[0, n - c[1] - c[2] - c[3] - c[4] + c[5] - c[7] - c[8] - c[9] - c[12] - c[13]],
  Min[n - 2 c[3] - c[8] - c[12], n - 2 c[4] - c[9] - c[13]]}]
```

```
In[*]:= Do[Print[n, ": ", Timing[A172671[n]]], {n, 8}]
```

```
1: {0.00266, 90}
2: {0.028569, 202 410}
3: {0.08967, 747 558 000}
4: {0.446199, 3 536 978 063 850}
5: {2.06879, 19 292 117 692 187 340}
6: {6.86439, 115 428 185 943 399 529 200}
7: {21.413, 737 005 538 936 597 762 145 600}
8: {65.0026, 4 937 928 427 617 947 420 104 982 250}
```

```
In[*]:= Table[A172671[n], {n, 8}] - Take[data, 8]
```

```
Out[*]:= {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}
```

## 6-dimensional walks

(\* Using the same procedure Walks6D from A172572 \*)

```
Timing[MaxMemoryUsed[
  test = Walks6D[33,
    Join[Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}], Permutations[{2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}]]]
]
```

Out[\*]= {298.129, 79 851 544}

```
In[*]:= test === data
```

Out[\*]= True

```
In[*]:= Timing[MaxMemoryUsed[
  test = Walks6D[40,
    Join[Permutations[{1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0}], Permutations[{2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0}]]]
]
```

Out[\*]= {862.909, 195 057 416}

## 4.3 A188818

```
In[53]:= InitializeSeq[188818]
```

Sequence: 2, 9, 48, 256, 1360, 7056, 36000, 179776, 884256, 4276624, ...

Length: 32

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $-1024 (-1+n) n (1+n)^2 (-150 - 235 n - 199 n^2 - 95 n^3 - 7 n^4 + 9 n^5 + 2 n^6) a[n] +$   
 $256 (1+n) (-810 - 1665 n - 1533 n^2 - 476 n^3 + 255 n^4 + 79 n^5 - 121 n^6 - 52 n^7 + n^8 + 2 n^9) a[1+n] + 64$   
 $(1566 + 4509 n + 5364 n^2 + 4669 n^3 + 2250 n^4 - 754 n^5 - 1362 n^6 - 455 n^7 + 17 n^8 + 32 n^9 + 4 n^{10}) a[2+n] -$   
 $16 (2+n) (-207 - 399 n - 1955 n^2 - 1161 n^3 + 509 n^4 + 183 n^5 - 251 n^6 - 91 n^7 + 8 n^8 + 4 n^9) a[3+n] -$   
 $4 (3+n) (1314 + 2619 n + 1792 n^2 + 1327 n^3 + 622 n^4 - 279 n^5 - 278 n^6 - 24 n^7 + 15 n^8 + 2 n^9) a[4+n] +$   
 $(-2+n) (3+n)^2 (4+n) (-33 - 61 n - 16 n^2 - 17 n^3 - 22 n^4 - 3 n^5 + 2 n^6) a[5+n]$

Check: True



```

In[54]:= (* Naive transfer matrix implementation. *)
A188818[n_] :=
Module[{states, tmat},
  states = Tuples[{0, 1}, n];
  tmat = SparseArray[Outer[
    If[MemberQ[Rest[#1] - Most[#2], 1] || MemberQ[Most[#1] - Rest[#2], 1], 0, 1] &,
    states, states, 1]];
  vec = Table[1, {2^n}];
  Do[vec = tmat.vec, {n - 1}];
  Return[Total[vec]];
];
Do[Print[Timing[A188818[n]]], {n, 10}]
{0.026357, 2}
{0.0003, 9}
{0.000673, 48}
{0.002256, 256}
{0.01121, 1360}
{0.034962, 7056}
{0.091868, 36000}
{0.257259, 179776}
{0.918895, 884256}
{3.70155, 4276624}

In[56]:= (* Enumerate all even solutions for n=5. *)
pos = Select[Tuples[Range[5], 2], EvenQ[Total[#]] &];
sol = DeleteCases[
  If[#2 ≤ #5 && #1 ≤ #4 ≤ #7 ≤ #10 ≤ #13 && #6 ≤ #9 ≤ #12 && #6 ≤ #4 ≤ #2 && #11 ≤ #9 ≤ #7 ≤
    #5 ≤ #3 && #12 ≤ #10 ≤ #8, {##}, {}] &&& Tuples[{0, 1}, Length[pos]], {}];
(* This is in agreement with e_5=40. *)
Length[sol]

Out[58]= 40

In[59]:= tab = Table["", {5}, {5}];
MatrixForm[
  Reverse[Transpose[ReplacePart[tab, MapThread[Rule, {pos, Range[13]}]]]]]

Out[60]//MatrixForm=

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 8 & 13 \\ 5 & 10 & \\ 2 & 7 & 12 \\ 4 & 9 & \\ 1 & 6 & 11 \end{pmatrix}$$


```



## Lattice Walks

```

In[61]:= (* Krattenthaler: Catalan paths (a,b) → (c,d) with x≥y. *)
myL[{a_, b_}, {c_, d_}] := Binomial[c + d - a - b, c - a] - Binomial[c + d - a - b, c - b + 1];
(* myD: Dyck paths from (1,y1) → (n,y2) with y≥1,
and where 1+y1 = n+y2 (mod 2). *)
(* If y1 is odd, we map (x,y) to ((x+y-2)/2, (x-y)/2) and apply myL: *)
Simplify[myL@@({(#1 + #2 - 2) / 2, (#1 - #2) / 2} &@@@ {{x1, y1}, {x2, y2}})]
(* If y1 is even, we map (x,y) to ((x+y-1)/2, (x-y+1)/2) and apply myL: *)
Simplify[myL@@({(#1 + #2 - 1) / 2, (#1 - #2 + 1) / 2} &@@@ {{x1, y1}, {x2, y2}})]
(* Since both expressions are equal, we define: *)
myD[y1_, y2_, n_] :=
  Binomial[n - 1, (n - y1 + y2 - 1) / 2] - Binomial[n - 1, (n + y1 + y2 - 1) / 2];
Out[62]= Binomial[-x1 + x2,  $\frac{1}{2}(-x1 + x2 - y1 + y2)$ ] - Binomial[-x1 + x2,  $\frac{1}{2}(-x1 + x2 + y1 + y2)$ ]
Out[63]= Binomial[-x1 + x2,  $\frac{1}{2}(-x1 + x2 - y1 + y2)$ ] - Binomial[-x1 + x2,  $\frac{1}{2}(-x1 + x2 + y1 + y2)$ ]

(* We start with even paths (on positions (x,y) with x+y even). *)
In[65]:= (* Sum over all Dyck paths with y1=1,3,...,n+2, y2=1,3,...,n+2 (if n odd)
or y2=2,4,...,n+2 (if n even). *)
(* No path can touch both lower and upper boundary. *)
(* Mirror those whose start and end points are
s.t. it can potentially touch the upper boundary. *)
Table[Sum[If[y1 + y2 ≤ n + 1, myD[y1, y2, n], myD[n + 3 - y1, n + 3 - y2, n]],
{y1, 1, n + 2, 2}, {y2, n + 2, 1, -2}], {n, 15}]
Out[65]= {2, 3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

In[66]:= (* Combine those paths which appear twice. *)
Table[Sum[If[y1 + y2 ≤ n + 1, 2, 1] * myD[y1, y2, n],
{y1, 1, n + 2, 2}, {y2, n + 3 - y1, 1, -2}], {n, 15}]
Out[66]= {2, 3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

In[67]:= (* Substitute y1=2k+1, y2=n+2-2l. *)
Table[
  Sum[If[l ≥ k + 1, 2, 1] * myD[2k + 1, n - 2l + 2, n],
{ k, 0, Floor[(n + 1) / 2] }, { l, k, Floor[(n + 1) / 2] }], {n, 15}]
Out[67]= {2, 3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

```

In[68]:= (\* Eliminate the case distinction by separating the case  $l=k$ . \*)

```
Table[
  Sum[2 * Sum[myD[2 k + 1, n - 2 l + 2, n], {l, k + 1, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}] +
    myD[2 k + 1, n - 2 k + 2, n], {k, 0, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[68]= {2, 3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

In[69]:= (\* Insert the definition in terms of binomial coefficients. \*)

```
Table[
  Sum[2 * Sum[
    Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1], {l, k + 1, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}] +
    Binomial[n - 1, n - 2 k], {k, 0, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[69]= {2, 3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

In[70]:= (\* Simplify:  $\text{Sum}[\text{Binomial}[n-1, n-2k], \{k, 0, (n+1)/2\}] = 2^{n-2}$  for  $n \geq 2$ . \*)

```
Table[
  2 * Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
    {k, 0, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}] + 2^{n - 2}, {n, 2, 15}]
```

Out[70]= {3, 8, 16, 40, 84, 200, 424, 976, 2068, 4648, 9816, 21680, 45608, 99408}

(\* Now the odd paths (on positions (x,y) with x+y odd). \*)

In[71]:= (\* Sum over all Dyck paths with  $y_1=2,4,\dots,n+1$ ,  $y_2=2,4,\dots,n+1$  (if n odd)  
or  $y_1=2,4,\dots,n+2$ ,  $y_2=1,3,\dots,n+1$  (if n even). \*)

```
Table[Sum[If[y1 + y2 ≤ n + 1, myD[y1, y2, n], myD[n + 3 - y1, n + 3 - y2, n]],
  {y1, 2, n + 2, 2}, {y2, n + 1, 1, -2}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[71]= {1, 3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}

In[72]:= (\* Combine those paths which appear twice. \*)

```
Table[Sum[If[y1 + y2 ≤ n + 1, 2, 1] * myD[y1, y2, n],
  {y1, 2, n + 2, 2}, {y2, n + 3 - y1, 1, -2}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[72]= {1, 3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}

In[73]:= (\* Substitute  $y_1=2k+2$ ,  $y_2=n+1-2l$ . \*)

```
Table[Sum[If[l ≥ k + 1, 2, 1] * myD[2 k + 2, n - 2 l + 1, n],
  {k, 0, Floor[n / 2]}, {l, k, Floor[n / 2]}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[73]= {1, 3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}

In[74]:= (\* Eliminate the case distinction by separating the case  $l=k$ . \*)

```
Table[Sum[2 * Sum[myD[2 k + 2, n - 2 l + 1, n], {l, k + 1, Floor[n / 2]}] +
  myD[2 k + 2, n - 2 k + 1, n], {k, 0, Floor[n / 2]}], {n, 15}]
```

Out[74]= {1, 3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}

```
In[75]:= (* Insert the definition in terms of binomial coefficients. *)
Table[Sum[2 * Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l - 1] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
  {l, k + 1, Floor[n/2]}] + Binomial[n - 1, n - 2 k - 1], {k, 0, Floor[n/2]}], {n, 15}]
```

```
Out[75]:= {1, 3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}
```

```
In[76]:= (* Simplify: Sum[Binomial[n-1,n-2 k-1], {k,0,n/2}] = 2^(n-2) for n≥2. *)
Table[2 * Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l - 1] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
  {k, 0, Floor[n/2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[n/2]}] + 2^(n - 2), {n, 2, 15}]
```

```
Out[76]:= {3, 6, 16, 34, 84, 180, 424, 906, 2068, 4396, 9816, 20756, 45608, 95976}
```

```
In[81]:= (* Putting everything together. *)
```

```
Table[
  (2^(n - 2) + 2 * Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
    {k, 0, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[(n + 1) / 2]}]) *
  (2^(n - 2) + 2 * Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l - 1] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
    {k, 0, Floor[n/2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[n/2]}]),
  {n, 2, 32}] === Rest[
  data]
```

```
Out[81]:= True
```

## Creative telescoping for $o_n$

```
In[*]:= Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l - 1] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
  {k, 0, Floor[n/2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[n/2]}]
```

```
Out[*]:= 
$$\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \sum_{l=1+k}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} (\text{Binomial}[-1+n, -1-k-l+n] - \text{Binomial}[-1+n, 1+k-l+n])$$

```

```
In[*]:= (* n even *)
```

```
Sum[Binomial[2 m - 1, 2 m - k - l - 1] - Binomial[2 m - 1, 2 m + k - l + 1],
  {k, 0, m}, {l, k + 1, m}]
```

```
Out[*]:= 
$$\sum_{k=0}^m \sum_{l=1+k}^m (\text{Binomial}[-1+2m, -1-k-l+2m] - \text{Binomial}[-1+2m, 1+k-l+2m])$$

```

```
In[*]:= Timing[
```

```
  annoe1 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[
    Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m - 1, 2 m - k - l - 1], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],
    Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}], S[k - 1]]] /. e -> 0])]
```

```
Out[*]:= {57.5513, { (1230 + 4847 m + 7962 m^2 + 6823 m^3 + 3174 m^4 + 756 m^5 + 72 m^6) S_m^4 +
  (-11708 - 48716 m - 84061 m^2 - 75463 m^3 - 36834 m^4 - 9252 m^5 - 936 m^6) S_m^3 +
  (34032 + 155610 m + 291378 m^2 + 281544 m^3 + 147456 m^4 + 39744 m^5 + 4320 m^6) S_m^2 +
  (-25152 - 147344 m - 334368 m^2 - 376816 m^3 - 224160 m^4 - 67392 m^5 - 8064 m^6) S_m +
  (-9472 - 23392 m + 17056 m^2 + 85504 m^3 + 82176 m^4 + 32256 m^5 + 4608 m^6) } }
```

In[\*]:= **Timing**[  
**annoe2 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[**  
**Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m - 1, 2 m + k - l + 1], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],**  
**Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k] - 1]] /. e -> 0)]**

Out[\*]:= {0.576823, {(-1 - m) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> + (6 + 8 m) S<sub>m</sub> + (-8 - 16 m)}}

In[\*]:= **annoe = DFinitePlus[annoe1, annoe2]**

Out[\*]:= { (1230 + 4847 m + 7962 m<sup>2</sup> + 6823 m<sup>3</sup> + 3174 m<sup>4</sup> + 756 m<sup>5</sup> + 72 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
(-11 708 - 48 716 m - 84 061 m<sup>2</sup> - 75 463 m<sup>3</sup> - 36 834 m<sup>4</sup> - 9252 m<sup>5</sup> - 936 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>3</sup> +  
(34 032 + 155 610 m + 291 378 m<sup>2</sup> + 281 544 m<sup>3</sup> + 147 456 m<sup>4</sup> + 39 744 m<sup>5</sup> + 4320 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> +  
(-25 152 - 147 344 m - 334 368 m<sup>2</sup> - 376 816 m<sup>3</sup> - 224 160 m<sup>4</sup> - 67 392 m<sup>5</sup> - 8064 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> +  
(-9472 - 23 392 m + 17 056 m<sup>2</sup> + 85 504 m<sup>3</sup> + 82 176 m<sup>4</sup> + 32 256 m<sup>5</sup> + 4608 m<sup>6</sup>) }

In[\*]:= **(\* n odd, n = 2m+1 \*)**

**Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m - k - l] - Binomial[2 m, 2 m + k - l + 2], {k, 0, m}, {l, k + 1, m}]**

Out[\*]:=  $\sum_{k=0}^m \sum_{l=1+k}^m (\text{Binomial}[2 m, -k - l + 2 m] - \text{Binomial}[2 m, 2 + k - l + 2 m])$

In[\*]:= **Timing**[

**annoo1 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[**  
**Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m - k - l], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],**  
**Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k] - 1]] /. e -> 0)]**

Out[\*]:= {40.6922, {(1680 + 6290 m + 9017 m<sup>2</sup> + 6428 m<sup>3</sup> + 2433 m<sup>4</sup> + 468 m<sup>5</sup> + 36 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
(-16 800 - 65 484 m - 97 624 m<sup>2</sup> - 72 563 m<sup>3</sup> - 28 731 m<sup>4</sup> - 5796 m<sup>5</sup> - 468 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>3</sup> +  
(53 760 + 223 416 m + 354 006 m<sup>2</sup> + 279 858 m<sup>3</sup> + 117 900 m<sup>4</sup> + 25 272 m<sup>5</sup> + 2160 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> +  
(-53 760 - 254 336 m - 454 448 m<sup>2</sup> - 401 408 m<sup>3</sup> - 186 960 m<sup>4</sup> - 43 776 m<sup>5</sup> - 4032 m<sup>6</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> +  
(23 424 m + 93 280 m<sup>2</sup> + 126 368 m<sup>3</sup> + 77 376 m<sup>4</sup> + 21 888 m<sup>5</sup> + 2304 m<sup>6</sup>)}}

In[\*]:= **Timing**[

**annoo2 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[**  
**Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m + k - l + 2], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],**  
**Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k] - 1]] /. e -> 0)]**

Out[\*]:= {0.637971, {(-2 m - m<sup>2</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> + (2 + 14 m + 8 m<sup>2</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> + (-8 - 24 m - 16 m<sup>2</sup>)}}

In[\*]:= anno = DFinitePlus[annoo1, annoo2]

Out[\*]:= { (604 800 + 2 143 920 m + 3 503 932 m<sup>2</sup> + 3 350 778 m<sup>3</sup> +  
 2 023 367 m<sup>4</sup> + 792 027 m<sup>5</sup> + 200 253 m<sup>6</sup> + 31 527 m<sup>7</sup> + 2808 m<sup>8</sup> + 108 m<sup>9</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>5</sup> +  
 (-7 257 600 - 26 786 040 m - 45 258 386 m<sup>2</sup> - 44 622 861 m<sup>3</sup> - 27 805 240 m<sup>4</sup> -  
 11 263 974 m<sup>5</sup> - 2 958 774 m<sup>6</sup> - 486 009 m<sup>7</sup> - 45 360 m<sup>8</sup> - 1836 m<sup>9</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
 (30 844 800 + 120 656 280 m + 213 743 476 m<sup>2</sup> + 219 896 076 m<sup>3</sup> + 142 921 040 m<sup>4</sup> +  
 60 509 724 m<sup>5</sup> + 16 659 084 m<sup>6</sup> + 2 876 544 m<sup>7</sup> + 282 960 m<sup>8</sup> + 12 096 m<sup>9</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>3</sup> +  
 (-53 222 400 - 228 939 000 m - 437 342 956 m<sup>2</sup> - 480 342 876 m<sup>3</sup> - 332 011 940 m<sup>4</sup> -  
 149 357 484 m<sup>5</sup> - 43 698 144 m<sup>6</sup> - 8 019 504 m<sup>7</sup> - 838 080 m<sup>8</sup> - 38 016 m<sup>9</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> +  
 (29 030 400 + 153 019 200 m + 340 170 656 m<sup>2</sup> + 422 187 936 m<sup>3</sup> + 324 117 280 m<sup>4</sup> +  
 160 175 904 m<sup>5</sup> + 51 071 424 m<sup>6</sup> + 10 145 664 m<sup>7</sup> + 1 140 480 m<sup>8</sup> + 55 296 m<sup>9</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> +  
 (-9 202 560 m - 44 657 344 m<sup>2</sup> - 84 358 848 m<sup>3</sup> - 85 011 008 m<sup>4</sup> - 51 064 512 m<sup>5</sup> -  
 18 909 696 m<sup>6</sup> - 4 234 752 m<sup>7</sup> - 525 312 m<sup>8</sup> - 27 648 m<sup>9</sup>) }

In[\*]:= anno = DFinitePlus[DFiniteSubstitute[annoe, {m → n/2}, Algebra → OreAlgebra[S[n]]],  
 DFiniteSubstitute[annoo, {m → (n - 1) / 2}, Algebra → OreAlgebra[S[n]]]];  
 #[anno] & /@ {ByteCount, Support}

Out[\*]:= {14 768, {{S<sub>n</sub><sup>12</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>10</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>8</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>6</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>4</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>2</sup>, 1}}}

In[\*]:= anno

Out[\*]:= { (6 043 847 040 + 9 234 515 984 n + 6 415 603 548 n<sup>2</sup> +  
 3 155 184 552 n<sup>3</sup> + 1 489 266 271 n<sup>4</sup> + 645 010 572 n<sup>5</sup> + 210 832 480 n<sup>6</sup> +  
 47 593 036 n<sup>7</sup> + 7 239 502 n<sup>8</sup> + 727 764 n<sup>9</sup> + 46 332 n<sup>10</sup> + 1692 n<sup>11</sup> + 27 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>12</sup> +  
 (-77 488 911 360 - 122 906 338 368 n - 89 249 100 040 n<sup>2</sup> - 45 875 175 954 n<sup>3</sup> -  
 22 186 586 737 n<sup>4</sup> - 9 739 701 846 n<sup>5</sup> - 3 251 835 190 n<sup>6</sup> - 757 828 770 n<sup>7</sup> -  
 120 082 776 n<sup>8</sup> - 12 672 306 n<sup>9</sup> - 852 930 n<sup>10</sup> - 33 156 n<sup>11</sup> - 567 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>10</sup> +  
 (362 566 512 000 + 605 212 018 176 n + 466 255 131 416 n<sup>2</sup> + 254 088 906 348 n<sup>3</sup> +  
 127 230 140 276 n<sup>4</sup> + 57 016 573 944 n<sup>5</sup> + 19 579 305 272 n<sup>6</sup> + 4 747 874 928 n<sup>7</sup> +  
 790 399 824 n<sup>8</sup> + 88 308 360 n<sup>9</sup> + 6 333 552 n<sup>10</sup> + 263 844 n<sup>11</sup> + 4860 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>8</sup> +  
 (-732 732 134 400 - 1 320 112 439 296 n - 1 107 987 668 416 n<sup>2</sup> - 656 288 560 128 n<sup>3</sup> -  
 346 705 698 576 n<sup>4</sup> - 160 731 423 264 n<sup>5</sup> - 57 445 966 992 n<sup>6</sup> - 14 675 627 648 n<sup>7</sup> -  
 2 599 333 904 n<sup>8</sup> - 311 187 360 n<sup>9</sup> - 24 036 912 n<sup>10</sup> - 1 082 304 n<sup>11</sup> - 21 600 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>6</sup> +  
 (559 701 596 160 + 1 154 094 882 816 n + 1 118 510 759 296 n<sup>2</sup> + 759 028 102 848 n<sup>3</sup> +  
 440 518 937 536 n<sup>4</sup> + 217 489 460 544 n<sup>5</sup> + 82 836 684 352 n<sup>6</sup> + 22 790 586 048 n<sup>7</sup> +  
 4 384 330 944 n<sup>8</sup> + 572 852 160 n<sup>9</sup> + 48 382 272 n<sup>10</sup> + 2 381 184 n<sup>11</sup> + 51 840 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
 (-71 087 063 040 - 218 391 724 032 n - 304 611 780 608 n<sup>2</sup> - 282 362 628 096 n<sup>3</sup> -  
 204 414 824 960 n<sup>4</sup> - 117 176 888 832 n<sup>5</sup> - 50 594 922 752 n<sup>6</sup> - 15 741 330 432 n<sup>7</sup> -  
 3 422 522 112 n<sup>8</sup> - 503 594 496 n<sup>9</sup> - 47 589 120 n<sup>10</sup> - 2 598 912 n<sup>11</sup> - 62 208 n<sup>12</sup>) S<sub>n</sub><sup>2</sup> +  
 (-7 518 748 672 n - 15 061 581 824 n<sup>2</sup> - 6 747 058 176 n<sup>3</sup> + 6 635 270 144 n<sup>4</sup> +  
 10 935 733 248 n<sup>5</sup> + 7 541 875 712 n<sup>6</sup> + 3 175 717 888 n<sup>7</sup> + 867 570 688 n<sup>8</sup> +  
 153 314 304 n<sup>9</sup> + 16 837 632 n<sup>10</sup> + 1 041 408 n<sup>11</sup> + 27 648 n<sup>12</sup>) }

```

In[*]:= annog = NormalizeCoefficients /@ ToOrePolynomial[GuessUnivRE[Table[
  Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l - 1] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1], {k, 0, Floor[n/2]},
  {l, k + 1, Floor[n/2]}], {n, 0, 60}], f[n], Order -> 3, Degree -> 4], f[n]]
Out[*]:= {(-2 + n + n^2) S_n^3 + (2 - 4 n - 2 n^2) S_n^2 + (8 - 4 n^2) S_n + (8 n + 8 n^2)}

In[*]:= OreReduce[anno[[1]], annog]
Out[*]:= 0

```

## Creative telescoping for $e_n$

```

In[*]:= Sum[Binomial[n - 1, n - k - l] - Binomial[n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
  {k, 0, Floor[(n + 1)/2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor[(n + 1)/2]}]
Out[*]:= Sum_{k=0}^{Floor[frac{1+n}{2}]} Sum_{l=1+k}^{Floor[frac{1+n}{2}]} (Binomial[-1 + n, -k - l + n] - Binomial[-1 + n, 1 + k - l + n])

In[*]:= (* n even, n = 2m *)
  Sum[Binomial[2m - 1, 2m - k - l] - Binomial[2m - 1, 2m + k - l + 1], {k, 0, m}, {l, k + 1, m}]
Out[*]:= Sum_{k=0}^m Sum_{l=1+k}^m (Binomial[-1 + 2m, -k - l + 2m] - Binomial[-1 + 2m, 1 + k - l + 2m])

In[*]:= Timing[
  annee1 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[
    Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2m - 1, 2m - k - l], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],
    Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k] - 1] /. e -> 0)]
Out[*]:= {36.7438, {(420 + 3515 m + 7914 m^2 + 7717 m^3 + 3654 m^4 + 828 m^5 + 72 m^6) S_m^4 +
  (-4200 - 34760 m - 81333 m^2 - 83455 m^3 - 41922 m^4 - 10116 m^5 - 936 m^6) S_m^3 +
  (13440 + 108690 m + 269730 m^2 + 299400 m^3 + 164160 m^4 + 43200 m^5 + 4320 m^6) S_m^2 +
  (-13440 - 100880 m - 279840 m^2 - 364912 m^3 - 236448 m^4 - 72000 m^5 - 8064 m^6) S_m +
  (-10720 m - 16992 m^2 + 34816 m^3 + 66816 m^4 + 32256 m^5 + 4608 m^6)}}

In[*]:= Timing[
  annee2 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[
    Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2m - 1, 2m + k - l + 1], {l, k + 1, m}], {S[k], S[m]}],
    Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k] - 1] /. e -> 0)]
Out[*]:= {0.597442, {(-1 - m) S_m^2 + (6 + 8 m) S_m + (-8 - 16 m)}}

In[*]:= annee = DFinitePlus[annee1, annee2]
Out[*]:= {(420 + 3515 m + 7914 m^2 + 7717 m^3 + 3654 m^4 + 828 m^5 + 72 m^6) S_m^4 +
  (-4200 - 34760 m - 81333 m^2 - 83455 m^3 - 41922 m^4 - 10116 m^5 - 936 m^6) S_m^3 +
  (13440 + 108690 m + 269730 m^2 + 299400 m^3 + 164160 m^4 + 43200 m^5 + 4320 m^6) S_m^2 +
  (-13440 - 100880 m - 279840 m^2 - 364912 m^3 - 236448 m^4 - 72000 m^5 - 8064 m^6) S_m +
  (-10720 m - 16992 m^2 + 34816 m^3 + 66816 m^4 + 32256 m^5 + 4608 m^6)}

```



In[\*]:= (\* n odd, n = 2m+1 \*)

Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m - k - l + 1] - Binomial[2 m, 2 m + k - l + 2],  
{k, 0, m + 1}, {l, k + 1, m + 1}]

Out[\*]:=  $\sum_{k=0}^{1+m} \sum_{l=1+k}^{1+m} (\text{Binomial}[2 m, 1 - k - l + 2 m] - \text{Binomial}[2 m, 2 + k - l + 2 m])$

In[\*]:= Timing[

anneo1 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[  
Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m - k - l + 1], {l, k + 1, m + 1}], {S[k], S[m]}],  
Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k - 1]] /. e -> 0)]

Out[\*]:= {55.0976, { (20 160 + 65 232 m + 85 060 m<sup>2</sup> + 58 767 m<sup>3</sup> + 23 456 m<sup>4</sup> + 5445 m<sup>5</sup> + 684 m<sup>6</sup> + 36 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
(-201 600 - 674 388 m - 911 776 m<sup>2</sup> - 654 525 m<sup>3</sup> - 271 736 m<sup>4</sup> - 65 619 m<sup>5</sup> - 8568 m<sup>6</sup> - 468 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>3</sup> +  
(645 120 + 2 272 596 m + 3 246 438 m<sup>2</sup> + 2 465 316 m<sup>3</sup> + 1 081 902 m<sup>4</sup> +  
275 508 m<sup>5</sup> + 37 800 m<sup>6</sup> + 2160 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> + (-645 120 - 2 509 536 m - 3 981 616 m<sup>2</sup> -  
3 349 680 m<sup>3</sup> - 1 616 624 m<sup>4</sup> - 448 272 m<sup>5</sup> - 66 240 m<sup>6</sup> - 4032 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> +  
(138 048 m + 561 760 m<sup>2</sup> + 798 912 m<sup>3</sup> + 542 432 m<sup>4</sup> + 190 656 m<sup>5</sup> + 33 408 m<sup>6</sup> + 2304 m<sup>7</sup>) } }

In[\*]:= Timing[

anneo2 = NormalizeCoefficients /@ (First[FindCreativeTelescoping[DFiniteTimes[  
Annihilator[Sum[Binomial[2 m, 2 m + k - l + 2], {l, k + 1, m + 1}], {S[k], S[m]}],  
Annihilator[Gamma[k + 1 + e] / Gamma[k + 1], {S[k], S[m]}]], S[k - 1]] /. e -> 0)]

Out[\*]:= {0.702761, { (-1 - m) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> + (6 + 8 m) S<sub>m</sub> + (-8 - 16 m) } }

In[\*]:= anneo = DFinitePlus[anneo1, anneo2]

Out[\*]:= { (20 160 + 65 232 m + 85 060 m<sup>2</sup> + 58 767 m<sup>3</sup> + 23 456 m<sup>4</sup> + 5445 m<sup>5</sup> + 684 m<sup>6</sup> + 36 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>4</sup> +  
(-201 600 - 674 388 m - 911 776 m<sup>2</sup> - 654 525 m<sup>3</sup> - 271 736 m<sup>4</sup> - 65 619 m<sup>5</sup> - 8568 m<sup>6</sup> - 468 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>3</sup> +  
(645 120 + 2 272 596 m + 3 246 438 m<sup>2</sup> + 2 465 316 m<sup>3</sup> + 1 081 902 m<sup>4</sup> +  
275 508 m<sup>5</sup> + 37 800 m<sup>6</sup> + 2160 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub><sup>2</sup> + (-645 120 - 2 509 536 m - 3 981 616 m<sup>2</sup> -  
3 349 680 m<sup>3</sup> - 1 616 624 m<sup>4</sup> - 448 272 m<sup>5</sup> - 66 240 m<sup>6</sup> - 4032 m<sup>7</sup>) S<sub>m</sub> +  
(138 048 m + 561 760 m<sup>2</sup> + 798 912 m<sup>3</sup> + 542 432 m<sup>4</sup> + 190 656 m<sup>5</sup> + 33 408 m<sup>6</sup> + 2304 m<sup>7</sup>) }

In[\*]:= anne = DFinitePlus[DFiniteSubstitute[anneo, {m -> n/2}, Algebra -> OreAlgebra[S[n]]],  
DFiniteSubstitute[anneo, {m -> (n - 1)/2}, Algebra -> OreAlgebra[S[n]]];  
#[anne] & /@ {ByteCount, Support}

Out[\*]:= {10 032, { {S<sub>n</sub><sup>10</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>8</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>6</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>4</sup>, S<sub>n</sub><sup>2</sup>, 1} } }

```
In[ ]:= anne
```

```
Out[ ]:= { (11 269 440 + 25 181 720 n + 26 870 838 n^2 + 16 800 665 n^3 +
6 496 074 n^4 + 1 586 273 n^5 + 244 362 n^6 + 22 995 n^7 + 1206 n^8 + 27 n^9) S_n^10 +
(-123 169 200 - 287 509 972 n - 319 509 936 n^2 - 207 738 661 n^3 - 83 746 860 n^4 -
21 422 629 n^5 - 3 474 744 n^6 - 345 879 n^7 - 19 260 n^8 - 459 n^9) S_n^8 +
(454 100 640 + 1 132 377 992 n + 1 336 751 796 n^2 + 920 168 876 n^3 + 393 437 760 n^4 +
107 172 224 n^5 + 18 584 004 n^6 + 1 982 844 n^7 + 118 440 n^8 + 3024 n^9) S_n^6 +
(-605 660 160 - 1 702 495 232 n - 2 232 471 936 n^2 - 1 690 935 296 n^3 - 793 841 760 n^4 -
237 537 824 n^5 - 45 234 624 n^6 - 5 287 104 n^7 - 344 160 n^8 - 9504 n^9) S_n^4 +
(154 882 560 + 635 769 472 n + 1 095 560 256 n^2 + 1 035 622 336 n^3 + 589 943 040 n^4 +
209 799 424 n^5 + 46 595 904 n^6 + 6 231 744 n^7 + 455 040 n^8 + 13 824 n^9) S_n^2 +
(41 125 888 n + 64 000 512 n^2 - 1 116 416 n^3 - 51 104 256 n^4 - 37 765 376 n^5 -
12 698 112 n^6 - 2 237 184 n^7 - 198 144 n^8 - 6912 n^9) }
```

```
In[ ]:= anneg = NormalizeCoefficients /@ ToOrePolynomial [
GuessUnivRE [Table [Sum [Binomial [n - 1, n - k - l] - Binomial [n - 1, n + k - l + 1],
{k, 0, Floor [(n + 1) / 2]}, {l, k + 1, Floor [(n + 1) / 2]}],
{n, 0, 60}], f[n], Order -> 3, Degree -> 4], f[n]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= { (-3 - 2 n + n^2) S_n^3 + (6 + 2 n - 2 n^2) S_n^2 + (4 + 12 n - 4 n^2) S_n + (-16 n + 8 n^2) }
```

```
In[ ]:= OreReduce [anne [[1]], anneg]
```

```
Out[ ]:= 0
```

## Final recurrence

```
In[ ]:= GBEqual [anno, DFinitePlus [anno, Annihilator [2 ^ (n - 2), S[n]]]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= True
```

```
In[ ]:= GBEqual [anne, DFinitePlus [anne, Annihilator [2 ^ (n - 2), S[n]]]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= True
```

```
Timing [ann = DFiniteTimes [anno, anne];]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {209.842, Null}
```

```
In[ ]:= # [ann] & /@ {ByteCount, Support}
```

```
Out[ ]:= {1 711 520, {{S_n^42, S_n^40, S_n^38, S_n^36, S_n^34, S_n^32, S_n^30,
S_n^28, S_n^26, S_n^24, S_n^22, S_n^20, S_n^18, S_n^16, S_n^14, S_n^12, S_n^10, S_n^8, S_n^6, S_n^4, S_n^2, 1}}}
```

```
OreReduce [ann [[1]], ToOrePolynomial [rec, a[n]]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= 0
```

## 4.4 A306322

```
In[82]:= InitializeSeq[306322]
```

```
Sequence: 1, 0, 0, 25, 386, 4657, 54219, 642815, 7852836, 98755951, ...
```

```
Length: 41
```

```
Offset: 0
```

```
Recurrence: 8 n (-1 + 2 n) (1 + 2 n) (3 + 2 n)
```

$$\begin{aligned} & (58\,236\,160 + 375\,620\,224\,n + 1\,022\,652\,512\,n^2 + 1\,572\,814\,284\,n^3 + 1\,527\,319\,428\,n^4 + 984\,186\,117\,n^5 + \\ & 427\,851\,585\,n^6 + 124\,239\,510\,n^7 + 23\,107\,950\,n^8 + 2\,489\,625\,n^9 + 118\,125\,n^{10}) a[n] - \\ & 2(3 + 2n) (-272\,670\,720 - 3\,178\,474\,112\,n - 12\,713\,618\,176\,n^2 - 18\,788\,310\,824\,n^3 + \\ & 11\,547\,320\,420\,n^4 + 86\,482\,913\,102\,n^5 + 150\,478\,534\,491\,n^6 + 147\,951\,032\,109\,n^7 + 93\,825\,035\,775\,n^8 + \\ & 39\,828\,085\,965\,n^9 + 11\,279\,217\,825\,n^{10} + 2\,048\,259\,375\,n^{11} + 215\,870\,625\,n^{12} + 10\,040\,625\,n^{13}) a[1 + n] + \\ & (-2\,257\,059\,840 - 25\,779\,317\,504\,n - 108\,128\,100\,864\,n^2 - 188\,403\,075\,920\,n^3 + \\ & 14\,462\,120\,192\,n^4 + 691\,541\,238\,960\,n^5 + 1\,471\,227\,292\,164\,n^6 + 1\,718\,884\,004\,625\,n^7 + \\ & 1\,311\,094\,658\,043\,n^8 + 687\,475\,711\,989\,n^9 + 250\,621\,464\,735\,n^{10} + \\ & 62\,559\,627\,795\,n^{11} + 10\,209\,053\,025\,n^{12} + 981\,642\,375\,n^{13} + 42\,170\,625\,n^{14}) a[2 + n] - \\ & (3 + n) (-221\,347\,840 - 2\,428\,639\,744\,n - 9\,566\,235\,392\,n^2 - 14\,571\,577\,344\,n^3 + 7\,017\,979\,960\,n^4 + \\ & 64\,349\,576\,684\,n^5 + 117\,919\,810\,482\,n^6 + 121\,180\,651\,809\,n^7 + 80\,085\,358\,620\,n^8 + 35\,325\,144\,315\,n^9 + \\ & 10\,361\,592\,450\,n^{10} + 1\,942\,194\,375\,n^{11} + 210\,555\,000\,n^{12} + 10\,040\,625\,n^{13}) a[3 + n] + \\ & 2(3 + n) (4 + n)^2 (7 + 2n) (-64\,000 - 660\,240\,n - 2\,279\,152\,n^2 - 2\,342\,808\,n^3 + 4\,449\,768\,n^4 + \\ & 15\,986\,367\,n^5 + 20\,875\,365\,n^6 + 14\,827\,410\,n^7 + 6\,016\,950\,n^8 + 1\,308\,375\,n^9 + 118\,125\,n^{10}) a[4 + n] \end{aligned}$$

```
Check: True
```

```
In[84]:= (* Nara[n,k] is the Narayana number N(n+k-1,k). *)
```

```
Nara[i_, j_] := 1 / (i + j - 1) * Binomial[i + j - 1, i] * Binomial[i + j - 1, i - 1];
```

```
Table[Nara[n, n], {n, 10}]
```

```
Out[85]= {1, 3, 20, 175, 1764, 19404, 226512, 2760615, 34763300, 449141836}
```

```
In[90]:= (* First expression. *)
```

```
Table[
```

$$\begin{aligned} & 2 * (\text{Sum}[\text{Nara}[i, j] - \text{Binomial}[i + j - 2, i - 1], \{i, n\}, \{j, n\}] - \text{Binomial}[2n, n] + 1 + \\ & \text{Sum}[\text{Nara}[j - i, n], \{i, n - 1\}, \{j, i + 1, n - 1\}]) - \\ & (\text{Nara}[n, n] - 2 * \text{Binomial}[2n, n] + 1), \{n, 40\}] === \text{Rest}[\text{data}] \end{aligned}$$

```
Out[90]= True
```

```
In[92]:= (* Simplified expression. *)
```

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Table}[2 * \text{Sum}[\text{Sum}[\text{Nara}[i, j], \{i, 1, n\}] + (n - j - 1) * \text{Nara}[j, n], \{j, 1, n\}] - \\ & 2 * \text{Binomial}[2n, n] + \text{Nara}[n, n] + 3, \{n, 40\}] === \text{Rest}[\text{data}] \end{aligned}$$

```
Out[92]= True
```

```
In[101]:= ann1 = Annihilator[Sum[Nara[i, j], {i, 1, n}, {j, 1, n}], S[n]];
Exponent[ann1[[1]], {S[n], n}]
```

```
Out[102]= {9, 49}
```

```
In[103]:= ann2 = Annihilator[Sum[(n - j - 1) * Nara[j, n], {j, 1, n}], S[n]]
```

```
Out[103]= { (48 + 272 n + 532 n^2 + 464 n^3 + 186 n^4 + 28 n^5) S_n^2 +
  (-144 - 1040 n - 2846 n^2 - 3634 n^3 - 2123 n^4 - 455 n^5) S_n +
  (68 n + 360 n^2 + 652 n^3 + 464 n^4 + 112 n^5) }
```

```
In[104]:= ann3 = Annihilator[-2 * Binomial[2 n, n] + Nara[n, n] + 3, S[n]]
```

```
Out[104]= { (144 + 132 n - 428 n^2 + 439 n^3 + 1742 n^4 + 1352 n^5 + 414 n^6 + 45 n^7) S_n^3 +
  (-168 + 1820 n + 4146 n^2 - 7967 n^3 - 23 550 n^4 - 19 932 n^5 - 7164 n^6 - 945 n^7) S_n^2 +
  (-1896 - 10 192 n - 10 446 n^2 + 28 360 n^3 + 74 616 n^4 + 66 372 n^5 + 26 046 n^6 + 3780 n^7) S_n +
  (1920 + 8240 n + 6728 n^2 - 20 832 n^3 - 52 808 n^4 - 47 792 n^5 - 19 296 n^6 - 2880 n^7) }
```

```
In[105]:= ann = DFinitePlus[ann1, ann2, ann3];
  Exponent[ann[[1]], {S[n], n}]
```

```
Out[106]= {12, 87}
```

```
In[108]:= OreReduce[ann, ToOrePolynomial[{rec}, a[n]]]
```

```
Out[108]= {0}
```

## 5 Further Examples

### 5.1 A195806

```
In[226]:= InitializeSeq[195 806]
```

Sequence: 16, 105, 496, 1759, 5052, 12469, 27412, 55059, 102952, 181543, ...

Length: 32

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (-51\,397\,272 - 121\,478\,616 n - 130\,865\,136 n^2 - 84\,903\,182 n^3 - 36\,821\,323 n^4 - 11\,171\,853 n^5 - 2\,404\,773 n^6 - \\
 & \quad 363\,090 n^7 - 36\,855 n^8 - 2275 n^9 - 65 n^{10}) a[n] + \\
 & (-75\,965\,148 - 180\,891\,090 n - 193\,887\,621 n^2 - 124\,048\,209 n^3 - 52\,670\,308 n^4 - \\
 & \quad 15\,537\,123 n^5 - 3\,225\,918 n^6 - 465\,075 n^7 - 44\,460 n^8 - 2535 n^9 - 65 n^{10}) a[1+n] - \\
 & 2(3+n)(5\,283\,216 + 11\,369\,562 n + 10\,571\,647 n^2 + 5\,714\,280 n^3 + 1\,989\,000 n^4 + \\
 & \quad 459\,810 n^5 + 69\,225 n^6 + 6240 n^7 + 260 n^8) a[2+n] + \\
 & (-3\,525\,012 - 8\,501\,490 n - 8\,381\,853 n^2 - 4\,215\,417 n^3 - 881\,222 n^4 + 202\,905 n^5 + \\
 & \quad 203\,808 n^6 + 68\,445 n^7 + 12\,870 n^8 + 1365 n^9 + 65 n^{10}) a[3+n] + \\
 & (3\,606\,408 + 10\,869\,840 n + 14\,764\,668 n^2 + 12\,068\,530 n^3 + 6\,632\,353 n^4 + 2\,574\,495 n^5 + \\
 & \quad 717\,633 n^6 + 142\,350 n^7 + 19\,305 n^8 + 1625 n^9 + 65 n^{10}) a[4+n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

```

In[227]:= (* Also a C-finite recurrence can be found. *)
crec = GuessMinRE[data, a[n]]

Out[227]:= -a[n] + 3 a[1 + n] - 2 a[2 + n] + a[3 + n] - 6 a[4 + n] + 5 a[5 + n] + 3 a[6 + n] -
3 a[8 + n] - 5 a[9 + n] + 6 a[10 + n] - a[11 + n] + 2 a[12 + n] - 3 a[13 + n] + a[14 + n]

In[229]:= (* It is compatible with the guessed minimal-order recurrence. *)
OreReduce@@(ToOrePolynomial[#, a[n]] & /@ {crec, {rec}})

Out[229]:= 0

In[116]:= (* Compute more terms with the guessed recurrence. *)
re2l = RE2L[Prepend[Table[a[i] == data[[i]], {i, 4}], rec == 0], a[n], {1, 1000}];
{Take[re2l, Length[data]] == data, And@@(IntegerQ /@ re2l)}

... Solve: Equations may not give solutions for all "solve" variables.

Out[117]:= {True, True}

In[118]:= (* Interpolate the constituents of the quasi-polynomial. *)
Table[
  Expand[InterpolatingPolynomial[Table[{n, re2l[[n]]}, {n, s, 200, 6}], n], {s, 6}]
Out[118]:= {

$$\frac{2051}{1296} + \frac{739 n}{162} + \frac{79 n^2}{18} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648},$$


$$\frac{119}{81} + \frac{683 n}{162} + \frac{233 n^2}{54} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648},$$


$$\frac{19}{16} + \frac{25 n}{6} + \frac{79 n^2}{18} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648},$$


$$\frac{113}{81} + \frac{739 n}{162} + \frac{79 n^2}{18} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648},$$


$$\frac{2147}{1296} + \frac{683 n}{162} + \frac{233 n^2}{54} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648},$$


$$1 + \frac{25 n}{6} + \frac{79 n^2}{18} + \frac{325 n^3}{108} + \frac{2275 n^4}{1296} + \frac{65 n^5}{108} + \frac{65 n^6}{648}$$

}

In[121]:= (* Sanity check. *)
A195806[n_] := Switch[Mod[n, 6],
  1, (2051 + 5912 n + 5688 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 780 n^5 + 130 n^6) / 1296,
  2, (1904 + 5464 n + 5592 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 780 n^5 + 130 n^6) / 1296,
  3, (1539 + 5400 n + 5688 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 780 n^5 + 130 n^6) / 1296,
  4, (1808 + 5912 n + 5688 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 780 n^5 + 130 n^6) / 1296,
  5, ((1 + n)^2 (2147 + 1170 n + 1105 n^2 + 520 n^3 + 130 n^4)) / 1296,
  0, (1296 + 5400 n + 5688 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 780 n^5 + 130 n^6) / 1296];
Table[A195806[n], {n, 1000}] == re2l

Out[122]:= True

```

In[123]:= (\* Different representation \*)

```
(a[6 n + #1] == Factor[#2 /. n -> 6 n + #1]) &@@@
Partition[Rest[List@@DownValues[A195806][[1, 2]]], 2]
```

```
Out[123]= {a[1 + 6 n] == 16 + 198 n + 1133 n^2 + 3900 n^3 + 8125 n^4 + 9360 n^5 + 4680 n^6,
a[2 + 6 n] == 105 + 1087 n + 4922 n^2 + 12350 n^3 + 17875 n^4 + 14040 n^5 + 4680 n^6,
a[3 + 6 n] == 496 + 4148 n + 14783 n^2 + 28600 n^3 + 31525 n^4 + 18720 n^5 + 4680 n^6,
a[4 + 6 n] == 1759 + 12121 n + 35258 n^2 + 55250 n^3 + 49075 n^4 + 23400 n^5 + 4680 n^6,
a[5 + 6 n] == (1 + n)^2 (5052 + 19370 n + 28405 n^2 + 18720 n^3 + 4680 n^4),
a[6 n] == 1 + 25 n + 158 n^2 + 650 n^3 + 2275 n^4 + 4680 n^5 + 4680 n^6}
```

In[124]:= % /. n -> 1

```
Out[124]= {a[7] == 27412, a[8] == 55059, a[9] == 102952,
a[10] == 181543, a[11] == 304908, a[6] == 12469}
```

```
In[ ]:= TableForm[arr = Table[Symbol["a" <> ToString[i] <> ToString[j]], {i, 5}, {j, i}] /.
{a11 -> 0, a51 -> 0, a55 -> 0}]
```

Out[ ]//TableForm=

```
0
a21  a22
a31  a32  a33
a41  a42  a43  a44
0    a52  a53  a54  0
```

```
In[ ]:= TableForm[eqns = Table[Total[arr[[i]]] ==
Sum[arr[[5 - i + j, 6 - i]], {j, i}] == Sum[arr[[5 - i + j, j]], {j, i}], {i, 2, 5}]]
```

Out[ ]//TableForm=

```
a21 + a22 == a44 + a54 == a41 + a52
a31 + a32 + a33 == a33 + a43 + a53 == a31 + a42 + a53
a41 + a42 + a43 + a44 == a22 + a32 + a42 + a52 == a21 + a32 + a43 + a54
a52 + a53 + a54 == a21 + a31 + a41 == a22 + a33 + a44
```

In[ ]:= ineq =

```
Join[Thread[0 <= #], Thread[# <= n]] &[Variables[List@@@eqns]] /. First[Solve[eqns]]
```

```
Out[ ]:= {0 <= a21, 0 <= a22, 0 <= a31, 0 <= a32, 0 <= a33, 0 <= a41, 0 <= 3 a22 - 2 a31 + a32 + 2 a33 - 3 a41,
0 <= 3 a22 - a31 + a32 + a33 - 3 a41, 0 <= a21 - a22 + a31 - a33 + a41, 0 <= a21 + a22 - a41,
0 <= -3 a22 + 2 a31 - a33 + 3 a41, 0 <= 2 a22 - a31 + a33 - a41, a21 <= n, a22 <= n,
a31 <= n, a32 <= n, a33 <= n, a41 <= n, 3 a22 - 2 a31 + a32 + 2 a33 - 3 a41 <= n,
3 a22 - a31 + a32 + a33 - 3 a41 <= n, a21 - a22 + a31 - a33 + a41 <= n,
a21 + a22 - a41 <= n, -3 a22 + 2 a31 - a33 + 3 a41 <= n, 2 a22 - a31 + a33 - a41 <= n}
```

(\* Such systems of linear inequalities can  
(in principle) be treated by the Omega package. \*)

```
<< RISC`Omega`
```

Omega Package version 2.49

written by Axel Riese

(in cooperation with George E. Andrews and Peter Paule)

Copyright Research Institute for Symbolic Computation (RISC),  
Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

In[ ]:= **CrudeGF = OSum[ $q^n z^{\Omega}$  (a21 + a22 + a31 + a32 + a33 + a41), ineq,  $\lambda$ ]**

Assuming  $n \geq 0$

Out[ ]:= 
$$\frac{1}{\left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1 \lambda_2}{\lambda_{10} \lambda_{13} \lambda_{14}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_3 \lambda_4}{\lambda_7 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{16}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1^3 \lambda_2^3 \lambda_4 \lambda_6^2 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}^3}{\lambda_3 \lambda_5^3 \lambda_8 \lambda_{13}^3 \lambda_{14}^3 \lambda_{16} \lambda_{18}^2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1^2 \lambda_2 \lambda_6 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}}{\lambda_3 \lambda_5 \lambda_{11} \lambda_{13}^2 \lambda_{14} \lambda_{18}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_3 \lambda_5^3 \lambda_{13}^3 \lambda_{14} \lambda_{16} \lambda_{18}}{\lambda_1^3 \lambda_2^3 \lambda_4 \lambda_6 \lambda_{12} \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}^3}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_3 \lambda_5^2 \lambda_{13}^2 \lambda_{14} \lambda_{18}}{\lambda_1^2 \lambda_2 \lambda_6 \lambda_9 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}^2}\right) (1 - q \lambda_7 \lambda_8 \lambda_9 \lambda_{10} \lambda_{11} \lambda_{12} \lambda_{13} \lambda_{14} \lambda_{15} \lambda_{16} \lambda_{17} \lambda_{18})}$$

In[ ]:= **Timing[OR[CrudeGF]]**

Eliminating  $\lambda_{12} \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_4 \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_7 \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_8 \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_{16} \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_9 \dots$

Eliminating  $\lambda_{10} \dots$

Mathematica crashed during the elimination of the 7th slack variable.

In[ ]:= **OR[CrudeGF[[1]],  $\lambda_{12}$ ]**

Out[ ]:= 
$$\frac{1}{\left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1 \lambda_2}{\lambda_{10} \lambda_{13} \lambda_{14}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_3 \lambda_4}{\lambda_7 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{16}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1^3 \lambda_2^3 \lambda_4 \lambda_6^2 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}^3}{\lambda_3 \lambda_5^3 \lambda_8 \lambda_{13}^3 \lambda_{14}^3 \lambda_{16} \lambda_{18}^2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_1^2 \lambda_2 \lambda_6 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}}{\lambda_3 \lambda_5 \lambda_{11} \lambda_{13}^2 \lambda_{14} \lambda_{18}}\right) \left(1 - \frac{z \lambda_3 \lambda_5^2 \lambda_{13}^2 \lambda_{14} \lambda_{18}}{\lambda_1^2 \lambda_2 \lambda_6 \lambda_9 \lambda_{15} \lambda_{17}^2}\right) (1 - q z \lambda_3 \lambda_5^3 \lambda_7 \lambda_8 \lambda_9 \lambda_{10} \lambda_{11} \lambda_{13}^4 \lambda_{14}^4 \lambda_{16}^2 \lambda_{18}^2) \left(1 - \frac{q z \lambda_3 \lambda_5^3 \lambda_7 \lambda_8 \lambda_9 \lambda_{10} \lambda_{11} \lambda_{13}^4 \lambda_{14}^4 \lambda_{16}^2 \lambda_{18}^2}{\lambda_1^3 \lambda_2^3 \lambda_4 \lambda_6 \lambda_{17}^2}\right)}$$

## 5.1 A216940

In[125]:= **InitializeSeq[216940]**

Sequence: 260, 27768, 1664244, 64697626, 1783839948, 37112483200,  
609829326268, 8196058134921, 92610036317488, 899427798281439, ...

Length: 37

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - (8 + n) (9 + n) (14 + n) (163\ 783\ 572\ 502\ 070\ 416\ 896\ 000\ 000 + 373\ 537\ 859\ 888\ 412\ 982\ 135\ 296\ 000\ n + \\
 & 409\ 372\ 299\ 530\ 242\ 678\ 774\ 022\ 400\ n^2 + 286\ 252\ 164\ 962\ 189\ 491\ 933\ 877\ 760\ n^3 + \\
 & 143\ 046\ 324\ 509\ 506\ 890\ 024\ 137\ 904\ n^4 + 54\ 240\ 993\ 934\ 327\ 573\ 105\ 412\ 736\ n^5 + \\
 & 16\ 176\ 998\ 037\ 775\ 972\ 989\ 013\ 560\ n^6 + 3\ 882\ 559\ 668\ 757\ 849\ 029\ 669\ 568\ n^7 + \\
 & 761\ 043\ 846\ 075\ 942\ 239\ 596\ 747\ n^8 + 122\ 962\ 525\ 840\ 318\ 764\ 255\ 456\ n^9 + \\
 & 16\ 457\ 246\ 508\ 233\ 909\ 290\ 422\ n^{10} + 1\ 827\ 011\ 229\ 237\ 292\ 366\ 464\ n^{11} + \\
 & 167\ 885\ 420\ 065\ 560\ 943\ 260\ n^{12} + 12\ 696\ 365\ 052\ 033\ 491\ 200\ n^{13} + \\
 & 782\ 307\ 152\ 834\ 582\ 896\ n^{14} + 38\ 662\ 756\ 030\ 232\ 448\ n^{15} + 1\ 496\ 456\ 904\ 306\ 543\ n^{16} + \\
 & 43\ 713\ 765\ 103\ 008\ n^{17} + 906\ 575\ 290\ 122\ n^{18} + 11\ 901\ 463\ 360\ n^{19} + 74\ 384\ 146\ n^{20}) a[n] + \\
 & (1 + n) (6 + n) (7 + n) (15\ 118\ 483\ 615\ 575\ 730\ 790\ 400\ 000 + 37\ 557\ 333\ 457\ 279\ 933\ 473\ 792\ 000\ n + \\
 & 45\ 137\ 854\ 540\ 680\ 193\ 956\ 153\ 600\ n^2 + 34\ 829\ 846\ 371\ 335\ 010\ 335\ 540\ 480\ n^3 + \\
 & 19\ 314\ 394\ 347\ 459\ 920\ 710\ 102\ 704\ n^4 + 8\ 166\ 353\ 315\ 859\ 794\ 719\ 296\ 864\ n^5 + \\
 & 2\ 726\ 904\ 840\ 964\ 417\ 033\ 376\ 520\ n^6 + 735\ 273\ 283\ 907\ 306\ 553\ 706\ 472\ n^7 + \\
 & 162\ 382\ 123\ 713\ 323\ 392\ 711\ 687\ n^8 + 29\ 630\ 015\ 361\ 661\ 371\ 290\ 844\ n^9 + \\
 & 4\ 487\ 557\ 575\ 514\ 810\ 132\ 362\ n^{10} + 564\ 694\ 034\ 848\ 365\ 996\ 336\ n^{11} + \\
 & 58\ 900\ 361\ 433\ 618\ 244\ 860\ n^{12} + 5\ 062\ 226\ 797\ 216\ 352\ 960\ n^{13} + 354\ 853\ 893\ 929\ 158\ 096\ n^{14} + \\
 & 19\ 969\ 728\ 998\ 781\ 072\ n^{15} + 880\ 856\ 790\ 135\ 603\ n^{16} + 29\ 345\ 762\ 188\ 932\ n^{17} + \\
 & 694\ 580\ 474\ 022\ n^{18} + 10\ 413\ 780\ 440\ n^{19} + 74\ 384\ 146\ n^{20}) a[1 + n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

(\* Compute more terms using the guessed recurrence relation. \*)

```
re2l = RE2L[{a[1] == data[[1]], rec == 0}, a[n], {1, 1000}];
{Take[re2l, Length[data]] == data, And@@ (IntegerQ /@ re2l)}
```

... Solve: Equations may not give solutions for all "solve" variables.

Out[127]= {True, True}



(\* It seems that the n-th sequence term is given by a degree-37 polynomial. \*)

```
Factor[InterpolatingPolynomial[Take[re2l, 100], n]]
```

$$\text{Out[128]= } \frac{\left( (1+n)(2+n)(3+n)(4+n)(5+n)(6+n)^2(7+n)^3(8+n)^2(9+n)(10+n)(11+n)(12+n)(13+n) \left( 15\,118\,483\,615\,575\,730\,790\,400\,000 + 37\,557\,333\,457\,279\,933\,473\,792\,000n + 45\,137\,854\,540\,680\,193\,956\,153\,600n^2 + 34\,829\,846\,371\,335\,010\,335\,540\,480n^3 + 19\,314\,394\,347\,459\,920\,710\,102\,704n^4 + 8\,166\,353\,315\,859\,794\,719\,296\,864n^5 + 2\,726\,904\,840\,964\,417\,033\,376\,520n^6 + 735\,273\,283\,907\,306\,553\,706\,472n^7 + 162\,382\,123\,713\,323\,392\,711\,687n^8 + 29\,630\,015\,361\,661\,371\,290\,844n^9 + 4\,487\,557\,575\,514\,810\,132\,362n^{10} + 564\,694\,034\,848\,365\,996\,336n^{11} + 58\,900\,361\,433\,618\,244\,860n^{12} + 5\,062\,226\,797\,216\,352\,960n^{13} + 354\,853\,893\,929\,158\,096n^{14} + 19\,969\,728\,998\,781\,072n^{15} + 880\,856\,790\,135\,603n^{16} + 29\,345\,762\,188\,932n^{17} + 694\,580\,474\,022n^{18} + 10\,413\,780\,440n^{19} + 74\,384\,146n^{20} \right) \right)}{221\,424\,599\,279\,703\,105\,635\,713\,957\,232\,640\,000\,000}$$

In[130]:= (\* The hexagonal array with side length 4. \*)

```
TableForm[hex = Table[If[Abs[3 - i] ≤ j ≤ 12 - Abs[3 - i] && OddQ[i + j], Symbol["a" <> ToString[i] <> ToString[(j - Abs[3 - i]) / 2]], ""], {i, 0, 6}, {j, 0, 12}]]
```

Out[130]//TableForm=

		a00	a01	a02	a03						
	a10	a11	a12	a13	a14						
a20	a21	a22	a23	a24	a25						
a30	a31	a32	a33	a34	a35	a36					
	a40	a41	a42	a43	a44	a45					
		a50	a51	a52	a53	a54					
			a60	a61	a62	a63					

In[131]:= (\* We only consider E and SW because SE is implied by these \*)

```
ineq = Select[Flatten[Join[
    Table[hex[[i, j]] ≤ hex[[i, j + 2]], {i, 7}, {j, 11}],
    Table[hex[[i, j + 1]] ≤ hex[[i + 1, j]], {i, 6}, {j, 12}]
], FreeQ[#, "" ] &]
```

Out[131]= {a00 ≤ a01, a01 ≤ a02, a02 ≤ a03, a10 ≤ a11, a11 ≤ a12, a12 ≤ a13, a13 ≤ a14, a20 ≤ a21, a21 ≤ a22, a22 ≤ a23, a23 ≤ a24, a24 ≤ a25, a30 ≤ a31, a31 ≤ a32, a32 ≤ a33, a33 ≤ a34, a34 ≤ a35, a35 ≤ a36, a40 ≤ a41, a41 ≤ a42, a42 ≤ a43, a43 ≤ a44, a44 ≤ a45, a50 ≤ a51, a51 ≤ a52, a52 ≤ a53, a53 ≤ a54, a60 ≤ a61, a61 ≤ a62, a62 ≤ a63, a00 ≤ a10, a01 ≤ a11, a02 ≤ a12, a03 ≤ a13, a10 ≤ a20, a11 ≤ a21, a12 ≤ a22, a13 ≤ a23, a14 ≤ a24, a20 ≤ a30, a21 ≤ a31, a22 ≤ a32, a23 ≤ a33, a24 ≤ a34, a25 ≤ a35, a31 ≤ a40, a32 ≤ a41, a33 ≤ a42, a34 ≤ a43, a35 ≤ a44, a36 ≤ a45, a41 ≤ a50, a42 ≤ a51, a43 ≤ a52, a44 ≤ a53, a45 ≤ a54, a51 ≤ a60, a52 ≤ a61, a53 ≤ a62, a54 ≤ a63}

In[132]:= Length[%]

Out[132]= 60

(\* Again, one can try to solve this system of inequalities with Omega. \*)

```
<< RISC`Omega`
```

Omega Package version 2.49  
written by Axel Riese

(in cooperation with George E. Andrews and Peter Paule)  
 Copyright Research Institute for Symbolic Computation (RISC),  
 Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

```
In[ ]:= CrudeGF = OSum[q^a63 * z^Total[Most[Variables[List @@@ ineq]]], ineq, λ]
```

```
Assuming a00 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a01 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a02 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a03 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a10 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a11 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a12 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a13 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a14 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a20 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a21 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a22 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a23 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a24 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a25 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a30 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a31 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a32 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a33 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a34 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a35 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a36 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a40 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a41 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a42 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a43 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a44 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a45 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a50 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a51 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a52 ≥ 0
```

```
Assuming a53 ≥ 0
```

Assuming a54 ≥ 0

Assuming a60 ≥ 0

Assuming a61 ≥ 0

Assuming a62 ≥ 0

Assuming a63 ≥ 0

Out[ ]:=

$\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4, \lambda_5, \lambda_6, \lambda_7, \lambda_8, \lambda_9, \lambda_{10}, \lambda_{11}, \lambda_{12}, \lambda_{13}, \lambda_{14}, \lambda_{15}, \lambda_{16}, \lambda_{17}, \lambda_{18}, \lambda_{19}, \lambda_{20}, \lambda_{21}, \lambda_{22}, \lambda_{23}, \lambda_{24}, \lambda_{25}, \lambda_{26}, \lambda_{27}, \lambda_{28}, \lambda_{29}, \lambda_{30}, \lambda_{31}, \lambda_{32}, \lambda_{33}, \lambda_{34}, \lambda_{35}, j$

$$\left( 1 / \left( \left( 1 - \frac{z}{\lambda_1 \lambda_{31}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_1}{\lambda_2 \lambda_{32}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_2}{\lambda_3 \lambda_{33}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_3}{\lambda_4 \lambda_{34}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{31}}{\lambda_4 \lambda_{35}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_4 \lambda_{32}}{\lambda_5 \lambda_{36}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_5 \lambda_{33}}{\lambda_6 \lambda_{37}} \right) \right. \right. \\ \left. \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_6 \lambda_{34}}{\lambda_7 \lambda_{38}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_7}{\lambda_{39}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{35}}{\lambda_8 \lambda_{40}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{40}}{\lambda_{13}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_8 \lambda_{36}}{\lambda_9 \lambda_{41}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_9 \lambda_{37}}{\lambda_{10} \lambda_{42}} \right) \right. \\ \left. \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{10} \lambda_{38}}{\lambda_{11} \lambda_{43}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{11} \lambda_{39}}{\lambda_{12} \lambda_{44}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{12}}{\lambda_{45}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{13} \lambda_{41}}{\lambda_{14} \lambda_{46}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{46}}{\lambda_{19}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{14} \lambda_{42}}{\lambda_{15} \lambda_{47}} \right) \right. \\ \left. \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{15} \lambda_{43}}{\lambda_{16} \lambda_{48}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{16} \lambda_{44}}{\lambda_{17} \lambda_{49}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{17} \lambda_{45}}{\lambda_{18} \lambda_{50}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{18}}{\lambda_{51}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{19} \lambda_{47}}{\lambda_{20} \lambda_{52}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{52}}{\lambda_{24}} \right) \right. \\ \left. \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{20} \lambda_{48}}{\lambda_{21} \lambda_{53}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{21} \lambda_{49}}{\lambda_{22} \lambda_{54}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{22} \lambda_{50}}{\lambda_{23} \lambda_{55}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{23} \lambda_{51}}{\lambda_{56}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{24} \lambda_{53}}{\lambda_{25} \lambda_{57}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{57}}{\lambda_{28}} \right) \right. \\ \left. \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{25} \lambda_{54}}{\lambda_{26} \lambda_{58}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{28} \lambda_{58}}{\lambda_{29}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{26} \lambda_{55}}{\lambda_{27} \lambda_{59}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{29} \lambda_{59}}{\lambda_{30}} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{z \lambda_{27} \lambda_{56}}{\lambda_{60}} \right) (1 - q \lambda_{30} \lambda_{60}) \right) \right)$$

In[ ]:= **Timing[OR[CrudeGF]]**

Eliminating  $\lambda_{60}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{59}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{58}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{57}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{56}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{55}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{54}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{53}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{52}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{51}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{50}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{49}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{48}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{47}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{46}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{45}$ ...

Eliminating  $\lambda_{44}$ ...

```

Eliminating  $\lambda_{43}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{42}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{41}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{40}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{39}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{38}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{37}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{36}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{35}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{34}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{33}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{32}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{31}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{18}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{12}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_7$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_3$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_2$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_1$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_4$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_6$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{11}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{17}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{23}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_8$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{27}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{10}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{16}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{22}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{30}$ ...
Eliminating  $\lambda_{13}$ ...

```

```
Out[*]:= $Aborted
```

(\* Unfortunately, this computation didn't finish in reasonable time. \*)

## 5.2 A194478

```
In[133]:= InitializeSeq[194478]
```

Sequence: 0, 0, 0, 1, 337, 8733, 96478, 668028, 3413828, 14054915, ...

Length: 31

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & - (2 + n) (383\,136 - 1\,293\,160 n + 1\,253\,272 n^2 - 482\,042 n^3 + 168\,104 n^4 - 91\,561 n^5 - 11\,948 n^6 + \\
 & \quad 31\,682 n^7 - 7\,700 n^8 - 581 n^9 + 224 n^{10} + 14 n^{11}) a[n] + \\
 & (-3\,854\,400 + 10\,210\,192 n - 7\,286\,000 n^2 + 1\,719\,696 n^3 + 85\,056 n^4 - 1\,113\,309 n^5 + \\
 & \quad 1\,123\,664 n^6 - 354\,550 n^7 + 4662 n^8 + 13\,377 n^9 - 966 n^{10} - 126 n^{11}) a[1 + n] + \\
 & (-2 + n) (3\,620\,736 - 6\,028\,304 n + 3\,593\,716 n^2 - 364\,412 n^3 - 1\,085\,555 n^4 + 953\,463 n^5 - \\
 & \quad 359\,946 n^6 + 50\,106 n^7 + 5299 n^8 - 2051 n^9 + 70 n^{10} + 14 n^{11}) a[2 + n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

In[145]:= **Binomial**[n + 1, 2] // **FunctionExpand**

$$\text{Out[145]} = \frac{1}{2} n (1 + n)$$

In[150]:= (\* The closed form. \*)

**TraditionalForm**[cf = **HoldForm**[**Binomial**[**Binomial**[n + 1, 2], 6] -  
 (3 **Sum**[**Binomial**[i, j] **Binomial**[x - i, 6 - j], {j, 3, 6}, {i, 1, n}] /.  
 x → n (n + 1) / 2) + (3 **Sum**[**Binomial**[i, 3] **Binomial**[j, 3], {i, 1, n}, {j, 1, i - 1}] +  
 3 **Sum**[**Binomial**[i, 3] **Binomial**[j, 3], {i, 1, n}, {j, 1, n - i}] +  
 3 **Sum**[**Binomial**[i - 1, 2] **Binomial**[j - 1, 2] (**Binomial**[n + 1, 2] - i - j + 1) +  
**Binomial**[i - 1, 3] **Binomial**[j - 1, 2] +  
**Binomial**[i - 1, 2] **Binomial**[j - 1, 3], {i, 1, n}, {j, n - i + 1, n}] +  
 3 **Sum**[**Binomial**[i - 1, 3] **Binomial**[j - 1, 3], {i, 1, n}, {j, n - i + 1, n}]] -  
**Sum**[(i - 2) (j - 2) (**Sum**[l - 2, {l, n - **Min**[i, j] + 1, 2 n - (i + j)}] +  
**Sum**[l - 2, {l, 2 n + 2 - (i + j), n}]), {i, 3, n}, {j, n - i + 1, n}]]]

Out[150]//**TraditionalForm**=

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left( \binom{n+1}{2} \right) - \left( 3 \sum_{j=3}^6 \sum_{i=1}^n \binom{i}{j} \binom{x-i}{6-j} \right) /. x \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} n (n+1) + \left( 3 \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} \binom{i}{3} \binom{j}{3} + 3 \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^{n-i} \binom{i}{3} \binom{j}{3} \right) + \\
 & 3 \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=n-i+1}^n \left( \binom{i-1}{2} \binom{j-1}{2} \left( \binom{n+1}{2} - i - j + 1 \right) + \binom{i-1}{3} \binom{j-1}{2} + \binom{i-1}{2} \binom{j-1}{3} \right) + \\
 & 3 \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=n-i+1}^n \binom{i-1}{3} \binom{j-1}{3} - \sum_{i=3}^n \sum_{j=n-i+1}^n (i-2)(j-2) \left( \sum_{l=n-\min(i,j)+1}^{2n-(i+j)} (l-2) + \sum_{l=2n+2-(i+j)}^n (l-2) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

In[151]:= **Expand[FunctionExpand[ReleaseHold[cf]]]**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Out[151]} = & \frac{11n}{840} - \frac{17n^2}{72} - \frac{3377n^3}{5760} - \frac{9007n^4}{11520} + \frac{22313n^5}{23040} + \frac{8663n^6}{9216} - \frac{12881n^7}{32256} + \frac{3727n^8}{46080} + \\
 & \frac{91n^9}{23040} - \frac{3n^{10}}{1024} + \frac{n^{11}}{7680} + \frac{n^{12}}{46080} + \frac{n}{4\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} - \frac{3n^2}{8\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} - \\
 & \frac{21n^3}{16\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} - \frac{21n^4}{32\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} + \frac{7n^5}{16\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} + \\
 & \frac{7n^6}{8\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} + \frac{5n^7}{8\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} + \frac{5n^8}{32\left(-1 - \frac{1}{2}n(1+n)\right)} - \left( \begin{array}{l} \frac{1}{24}(44n - 108n^2 + 95n^3 - 3 \\ \frac{1}{240}(-960 + 2272n - 1794n^2 + 530n^3) \\ \frac{1}{240}(21840 - 17788n + 475n^2 - 19n^3) \\ \frac{1}{240}(212n - 284n^2 - 85n^3 - 19n^6 + 188 \text{Floor}\left[\frac{1+n}{2}\right] \\ 530n^3 \text{Floor}\left[\frac{1+n}{2}\right] - 75 \\ 775n^2 \text{Floor}\left[\frac{1+n}{2}\right]^2 + 1 \\ 140n \text{Floor}\left[\frac{1+n}{2}\right]^3 + 30 \\ 390n \text{Floor}\left[\frac{1+n}{2}\right]^4 + 90 \end{array} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

In[152]:= **Simplify[%, Assumptions -> n > 5] /. Floor[(n + 1) / 2] -> (n + (1 - (-1) ^ n) / 2) / 2**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Out[152]} = & \frac{1}{480} \left( \frac{1}{2} (1 + (-1)^{1+n}) + n \right)^5 (-7 + 2n) - \frac{1}{128} \left( \frac{1}{2} (1 + (-1)^{1+n}) + n \right)^4 (9 - 13n + 3n^2) + \\
 & \frac{1}{96} \left( \frac{1}{2} (1 + (-1)^{1+n}) + n \right)^3 (39 - 7n - 15n^2 + 4n^3) - \\
 & \frac{1}{192} \left( \frac{1}{2} (1 + (-1)^{1+n}) + n \right)^2 (-150 + 352n - 155n^2 + 2n^3 + 5n^4) + \\
 & \frac{1}{480} \left( \frac{1}{2} (1 + (-1)^{1+n}) + n \right) (-188 - 582n + 1125n^2 - 530n^3 + 75n^4) + \\
 & \frac{1}{322560} n (-361344 + 466816n + 308168n^2 - 668836n^3 + 180670n^4 + \\
 & 176869n^5 - 128810n^6 + 26089n^7 + 1274n^8 - 945n^9 + 42n^{10} + 7n^{11})
 \end{aligned}$$

In[153]:= **Expand[%] /. (-1) ^ a\_ -> (-1) ^ (a /. n -> 0) \* (-1) ^ (Mod[Coefficient[a, n], 2] \* n) /. a\_ \* (-1) ^ (n + 1) -> (-a) \* (-1) ^ n**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Out[153]} = & \frac{91}{256} - \frac{91(-1)^n}{256} - \frac{9703n}{5376} + \frac{75}{256} (-1)^n n + \frac{12649n^2}{11520} - \frac{21}{256} (-1)^n n^2 + \frac{5369n^3}{2880} + \frac{1}{128} (-1)^n n^3 - \\
 & \frac{28957n^4}{11520} + \frac{14669n^5}{23040} + \frac{25099n^6}{46080} - \frac{12881n^7}{32256} + \frac{3727n^8}{46080} + \frac{91n^9}{23040} - \frac{3n^{10}}{1024} + \frac{n^{11}}{7680} + \frac{n^{12}}{46080}
 \end{aligned}$$

In[154]:= **Collect[%, (-1)^n, Factor]**

$$\text{Out[154]} = \frac{1}{256} (-1)^n (-7 + 2n) (13 - 7n + n^2) + \frac{1}{322560} (114660 - 582180n + 354172n^2 + 601328n^3 - 810796n^4 + 205366n^5 + 175693n^6 - 128810n^7 + 26089n^8 + 1274n^9 - 945n^{10} + 42n^{11} + 7n^{12})$$

In[155]:= **(\* Sanity check \*)**

**Table[%, {n, 31}] === data**

Out[155]= True

## 6 Conjectures

### 6.1 A215570

In[156]:= **InitializeSeq[215570]**

Sequence: 1, 35, 18720, 19369350, 27032968200, 44776592395920, 82881380383401600, 165850226337286576800, 351597937025844947295000, 779279938350147159519336600, ...

Length: 48

Offset: 0

Recurrence:  $-250(1+5n)(2+5n)(3+5n)(4+5n)(6+5n)(7+5n)(8+5n)(9+5n)(11+5n)(12+5n)(13+5n)(14+5n)(1740+1772n+593n^2+65n^3)a[n] + 25(1+n)(2+n)(6+5n)(7+5n)(8+5n)(9+5n)(11+5n)(12+5n)(13+5n)(14+5n)(118368+281088n+258294n^2+114387n^3+24428n^4+2015n^5)a[1+n] - 20(1+n)(2+n)^3(3+n)^2(11+5n)(12+5n)(13+5n)(14+5n)(58980+134365n+119686n^2+52047n^3+11032n^4+910n^5)a[2+n] + 3(1+n)(2+n)^3(3+n)^4(4+n)^2(8+3n)(10+3n)(496+781n+398n^2+65n^3)a[3+n]$

Check: True

In[157]:= **(\* Simpler recurrence for transformed sequence. \*)**

**Factor[DFiniteTimesHyper[ToOrePolynomial[rec, a[n]], (n!)^3 \* ((n+1)!)^2 / (5n)!]]**

$$\text{Out[157]} = 3(8+3n)(10+3n)(496+781n+398n^2+65n^3)S_n^3 - 4(58980+134365n+119686n^2+52047n^3+11032n^4+910n^5)S_n^2 + (118368+281088n+258294n^2+114387n^3+24428n^4+2015n^5)S_n - 2(1+n)(2+n)(1740+1772n+593n^2+65n^3)$$

```
(* Code from OEIS, slightly simplified. *)
(* Computed 51 terms in about 2.5h on radon1 (memory usage 60GB). *)
Clear[mya, myb];
Timing[
  myb[l_] := myb[l] =
    Module[{m = Length[l], n = Total[l], g},
      g = l.Range[m] - (m + 1) (n - 1) / 2;
      If[n < 2, 1,
        Sum[If[l[[i]] > 0, myb[ReplacePart[l, i → l[[i]] - 1]], 0], {i, 1, Min[g, m]}]];
      mya[k_] := myb[Array[k &, 5]];
      Table[mya[n], {n, 0, 12}]
    ]

```

```
Out[ ]= {6.12811, {1, 35, 18 720, 19 369 350, 27 032 968 200,
  44 776 592 395 920, 82 881 380 383 401 600, 165 850 226 337 286 576 800,
  351 597 937 025 844 947 295 000, 779 279 938 350 147 159 519 336 600,
  1 789 294 251 011 628 021 153 241 548 800, 4 228 135 363 283 244 543 270 651 711 564 000,
  10 232 120 200 642 411 474 243 152 429 724 152 000}}
```

```
(* Code from OEIS, a bit more simplified. *)
Clear[mya, myb];
Timing[
  myb[l_] := myb[l] =
    With[{n = Total[l]},
      If[n < 2, 1, Sum[If[l[[i]] > 0, myb[ReplacePart[l, i → l[[i]] - 1]], 0],
        {i, 1, Min[l.Range[5] - 3 * (n - 1), 5]}]];
      mya[k_] := myb[Array[k &, 5]];
      Table[mya[n], {n, 0, 12}]
    ]

```

```
Out[ ]= {4.38714, {1, 35, 18 720, 19 369 350, 27 032 968 200,
  44 776 592 395 920, 82 881 380 383 401 600, 165 850 226 337 286 576 800,
  351 597 937 025 844 947 295 000, 779 279 938 350 147 159 519 336 600,
  1 789 294 251 011 628 021 153 241 548 800, 4 228 135 363 283 244 543 270 651 711 564 000,
  10 232 120 200 642 411 474 243 152 429 724 152 000}}
```

```
In[ ]:= Length[DownValues[myb]]
```

```
Out[ ]= 191 647
```



```
(* Transfer matrix method is slower, but more memory-efficient. *)
(* Computed 51 terms in 21h (memory about 2 GB) *)
Timing[With[{n = 12},
  seq = {1};
  tmat = Table[If[Abs[j - i] ≤ 2, x[j - i + 3], 0], {i, 3 n + 1}, {j, 3 n + 1}] /. x[5] → 1;
  vec = Prepend[Table[0, {3 n}], 1];
  Do[
    vec = PolynomialMod[Expand[tmat.vec], Array[x, 4]^(n + 1)];
    If[Mod[i, 5] === 0,
      AppendTo[seq, Coefficient[Total[vec], (Times@@Array[x, 4])^(i/5)]]];
    , {i, 5 n}];
  seq
]]
```

```
Out[*]= {39.6239, {1, 35, 18 720, 19 369 350, 27 032 968 200,
  44 776 592 395 920, 82 881 380 383 401 600, 165 850 226 337 286 576 800,
  351 597 937 025 844 947 295 000, 779 279 938 350 147 159 519 336 600,
  1 789 294 251 011 628 021 153 241 548 800, 4 228 135 363 283 244 543 270 651 711 564 000,
  10 232 120 200 642 411 474 243 152 429 724 152 000}}
```

```
In[161]:= (* The additional three terms that we found. *)
data = Join[data,
  {109 077 635 701 149 385 673 307 834 354 313 488 656 611 420 675 978 722 550 093 654 767 156 \
  150 247 798 646 452 158 745 836 073 766 066 836 510 193 294 858 821 035 415 499 345 237 177 \
  075 859 552 482 287 257 000 000,
  320 518 781 996 956 464 254 305 073 090 595 172 642 716 936 717 597 758 539 843 844 836 406 \
  214 884 389 287 005 904 094 666 281 078 845 230 748 750 512 417 310 938 341 310 184 558 733 \
  989 330 751 809 185 813 089 240 000,
  942 993 553 387 261 719 839 432 368 142 529 421 305 313 544 889 687 234 217 568 261 481 733 \
  850 928 388 393 453 200 584 613 854 491 160 136 599 571 045 529 542 095 321 859 090 899 240 \
  127 873 178 680 468 809 691 523 430 400}];
```

```
In[166]:= (* Test: they also satisfy the guessed recurrence. *)
Table[rec, {n, 44, 47}] /. a[n_] := data[[n + 1]]
```

```
Out[166]= {0, 0, 0, 0}
```

## 6.2 A339987

```
In[405]:= InitializeSeq[339987]
```

Sequence: 1, 4, 90, 8400, 1426950, 366153480, 134292027870,  
67095690261600, 43893900947947050, 36441011093916429000, ...

Length: 40

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $32 (1+n) (2+n) (1+2n) (3+2n) (5+2n) (7+2n) (9+2n)$   
 $(11589 + 10844n + 3300n^2 + 328n^3) a[n] - 8 (2+n) (3+2n) (5+2n) (7+2n) (9+2n)$   
 $(148119 + 232328n + 129460n^2 + 30664n^3 + 2624n^4) a[1+n] - 16 (3+n) (5+2n) (7+2n)$   
 $(9+2n) (341634 + 712135n + 569267n^2 + 219308n^3 + 40852n^4 + 2952n^5) a[2+n] + 8 (4+n)$   
 $(7+2n) (9+2n) (527520 + 1057879n + 818282n^2 + 306380n^3 + 55672n^4 + 3936n^5) a[3+n] -$   
 $2 (5+n) (9+2n) (601452 + 1117119n + 786236n^2 + 264028n^3 + 42472n^4 + 2624n^5) a[4+n] +$   
 $3 (4+n) (6+n) (3717 + 5228n + 2316n^2 + 328n^3) a[5+n]$

Check: True

In[409]:= (\* Simpler recurrence for transformed sequence. \*)

Factor[

DFiniteTimesHyper[ToOrePolynomial[rec, a[n]], (n+1)/Pochhammer[5/2, n-2]]]

Out[409]=  $3 (4+n) (3717 + 5228n + 2316n^2 + 328n^3) S_n^5 -$   
 $4 (601452 + 1117119n + 786236n^2 + 264028n^3 + 42472n^4 + 2624n^5) S_n^4 +$   
 $32 (527520 + 1057879n + 818282n^2 + 306380n^3 + 55672n^4 + 3936n^5) S_n^3 -$   
 $128 (341634 + 712135n + 569267n^2 + 219308n^3 + 40852n^4 + 2952n^5) S_n^2 -$   
 $128 (148119 + 232328n + 129460n^2 + 30664n^3 + 2624n^4) S_n +$   
 $1024 (2+n) (11589 + 10844n + 3300n^2 + 328n^3)$

## 6.3 A269021

In[447]:= InitializeSeq[269021]

Sequence: 1, 2, 23, 588, 24553, 1438112,  
108469917, 9996042284, 1086997811325, 136102249609224, ...

Length: 42

Offset: 0

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 64 (1+n)^2 (2+n)^2 (3+n) (1+2n)^2 (3+2n)^2 (5+2n)^2 (549760 + 3266000n + 7264534n^2 + \\
 & \quad 8663374n^3 + 6333869n^4 + 3012795n^5 + 952323n^6 + 198469n^7 + 26156n^8 + 1968n^9 + 64n^{10}) \\
 & a[n] - 16 (2+n)^2 (3+n) (3+2n)^2 (5+2n)^2 (-5543040 - 487964n + 78563984n^2 + \\
 & \quad 229526554n^3 + 325846005n^4 + 284054698n^5 + 165789363n^6 + 67385886n^7 + \\
 & \quad 19359535n^8 + 3917758n^9 + 545913n^{10} + 49788n^{11} + 2672n^{12} + 64n^{13}) a[1+n] + \\
 & 4 (3+n) (5+2n)^2 (-250467360 - 946158512n - 562569136n^2 + 3271711596n^3 + 9313604242n^4 + \\
 & \quad 12741784568n^5 + 11118771121n^6 + 6753094929n^7 + 2966908118n^8 + 959068672n^9 + \\
 & \quad 228837227n^{10} + 39928763n^{11} + 4969164n^{12} + 419248n^{13} + 21568n^{14} + 512n^{15}) a[2+n] - \\
 & 2 (-1300242000 - 6360099840n - 10812498240n^2 - 778719870n^3 + 27672902302n^4 + \\
 & \quad 55047935941n^5 + 60004107039n^6 + 43766004538n^7 + 22820793074n^8 + \\
 & \quad 8747566435n^9 + 2488583381n^{10} + 523718876n^{11} + 80260596n^{12} + \\
 & \quad 8677944n^{13} + 624800n^{14} + 26752n^{15} + 512n^{16}) a[3+n] + \\
 & 3 (4+n) (8+3n) (10+3n) (-15900 - 61278n - 68928n^2 + 48699n^3 + 204716n^4 + \\
 & \quad 233810n^5 + 143536n^6 + 52389n^7 + 11324n^8 + 1328n^9 + 64n^{10}) a[4+n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

In[453]:= (\* Simpler recurrence for transformed sequence. \*)

Factor[DFiniteTimesHyper[ToOrePolynomial[rec, a[n]], 1/((2n)!)^2]]

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Out[453]} = & 12 (3+n) (4+n)^3 (7+2n)^2 (8+3n) (10+3n) (-15900 - 61278n - 68928n^2 + 48699n^3 + \\
 & \quad 204716n^4 + 233810n^5 + 143536n^6 + 52389n^7 + 11324n^8 + 1328n^9 + 64n^{10}) S_n^4 - \\
 & 2 (3+n) (-1300242000 - 6360099840n - 10812498240n^2 - 778719870n^3 + \\
 & \quad 27672902302n^4 + 55047935941n^5 + 60004107039n^6 + 43766004538n^7 + \\
 & \quad 22820793074n^8 + 8747566435n^9 + 2488583381n^{10} + 523718876n^{11} + \\
 & \quad 80260596n^{12} + 8677944n^{13} + 624800n^{14} + 26752n^{15} + 512n^{16}) S_n^3 + \\
 & (-250467360 - 946158512n - 562569136n^2 + 3271711596n^3 + 9313604242n^4 + \\
 & \quad 12741784568n^5 + 11118771121n^6 + 6753094929n^7 + 2966908118n^8 + 959068672n^9 + \\
 & \quad 228837227n^{10} + 39928763n^{11} + 4969164n^{12} + 419248n^{13} + 21568n^{14} + 512n^{15}) S_n^2 + \\
 & (5543040 + 487964n - 78563984n^2 - 229526554n^3 - 325846005n^4 - \\
 & \quad 284054698n^5 - 165789363n^6 - 67385886n^7 - 19359535n^8 - \\
 & \quad 3917758n^9 - 545913n^{10} - 49788n^{11} - 2672n^{12} - 64n^{13}) S_n + \\
 & (549760 + 3266000n + 7264534n^2 + 8663374n^3 + 6333869n^4 + \\
 & \quad 3012795n^5 + 952323n^6 + 198469n^7 + 26156n^8 + 1968n^9 + 64n^{10})
 \end{aligned}$$

## 6.4 A181198

In[169]:= InitializeSeq[181198]

Sequence:

1, 1, 8, 169, 6392, 352184, 25097600, 2152061145, 212012802584, 23263015359672, ...

Length: 27

Offset: 1

Recurrence:  $-64 (-1 + 2n)^2 (1 + 2n) (-1 + 4n) (1 + 4n) (3 + 4n) (5 + 4n) (6 + 14n + 7n^2) a[n] -$   
 $8 (1 + n) (1 + 2n) (3 + 4n) (5 + 4n) (54 + 157n - 534n^2 - 1025n^3 + 84n^4 + 364n^5) a[1 + n] +$   
 $3 (1 + n) (2 + n)^3 (3 + 2n) (4 + 3n) (5 + 3n) (-1 + 7n^2) a[2 + n]$

Check: True

(\* Compute more terms of the sequence. For each n, timing and number of variables is displayed. \*)

NextPartitions[n1\_, n2\_, n3\_, n4\_] :=

If[n1 < n, f[n1 + 1, n2, n3, n4], 0] +

If[n2 < n1 - 1 || n2 === n - 1, f[n1, n2 + 1, n3, n4], 0] +

If[n3 < n2 - 1 || n3 === n - 1 === n2 - 1, f[n1, n2, n3 + 1, n4], 0] +

If[n4 < n3 - 1, f[n1, n2, n3, n4 + 1], 0];

Timing[

seq181198 = Table[

pp = f[1, 0, 0, 0];

Print[n, ": ", Timing[Max[Table[pp = Expand[pp /. f[ns\_]] => NextPartitions[ns]]];

Length[pp], {4 n - 2}]]];

pp /. f[n, n, n, n - 1] -> 1, {n, 100}];

Take[seq181198, 10]

]

1: {0.000077, 4}

2: {0.000113, 4}

3: {0.000268, 4}

4: {0.000499, 4}

5: {0.001211, 4}

6: {0.001604, 6}

7: {0.004741, 9}

8: {0.007744, 13}

9: {0.00646, 19}

10: {0.009246, 25}

11: {0.012531, 34}

12: {0.014919, 44}

13: {0.018492, 56}

14: {0.051532, 70}

15: {0.043592, 87}

16: {0.051571, 105}

17: {0.062367, 127}  
18: {0.082342, 151}  
19: {0.095208, 178}  
20: {0.101695, 208}  
21: {0.11786, 242}  
22: {0.144615, 278}  
23: {0.171029, 319}  
24: {0.214849, 363}  
25: {0.279882, 411}  
26: {0.306942, 463}  
27: {0.392212, 520}  
28: {0.895769, 580}  
29: {0.630256, 646}  
30: {0.563033, 716}  
31: {0.608588, 791}  
32: {0.648001, 871}  
33: {1.22421, 957}  
34: {0.957592, 1047}  
35: {0.903376, 1144}  
36: {1.24864, 1246}  
37: {1.40333, 1354}  
38: {1.55336, 1468}  
39: {1.39934, 1589}  
40: {1.98304, 1715}  
41: {2.10155, 1849}  
42: {1.95636, 1989}  
43: {2.19775, 2136}  
44: {2.7125, 2290}  
45: {2.66881, 2452}  
46: {2.94088, 2620}  
47: {3.24415, 2797}  
48: {3.73189, 2981}  
49: {5.85501, 3173}  
50: {4.38233, 3373}  
51: {4.68264, 3582}  
52: {4.91523, 3798}

53: {5.30442, 4024}  
54: {5.44595, 4258}  
55: {6.37037, 4501}  
56: {6.68667, 4753}  
57: {7.66979, 5015}  
58: {7.68994, 5285}  
59: {8.01896, 5566}  
60: {8.72684, 5856}  
61: {11.6099, 6156}  
62: {19.4616, 6466}  
63: {10.5952, 6787}  
64: {11.3732, 7117}  
65: {12.5536, 7459}  
66: {13.0855, 7811}  
67: {13.6407, 8174}  
68: {15.2087, 8548}  
69: {15.434, 8934}  
70: {16.3187, 9330}  
71: {17.6447, 9739}  
72: {23.0594, 10 159}  
73: {19.4574, 10 591}  
74: {24.4285, 11 035}  
75: {22.0807, 11 492}  
76: {23.4311, 11 960}  
77: {24.7756, 12 442}  
78: {26.69, 12 936}  
79: {29.0007, 13 443}  
80: {30.6782, 13 963}  
81: {34.6215, 14 497}  
82: {35.4403, 15 043}  
83: {35.8558, 15 604}  
84: {38.6934, 16 178}  
85: {43.5737, 16 766}  
86: {39.993, 17 368}  
87: {41.7022, 17 985}  
88: {43.1855, 18 615}

```

89: {46.3875, 19 261}
90: {47.6759, 19 921}
91: {50.8079, 20 596}
92: {52.8968, 21 286}
93: {55.6748, 21 992}
94: {58.908, 22 712}
95: {61.6161, 23 449}
96: {65.3662, 24 201}
97: {71.3483, 24 969}
98: {77.4399, 25 753}
99: {78.0968, 26 554}
100: {79.5438, 27 370}

```

```

Out[*]= {1552.88,
         {1, 1, 8, 169, 6392, 352 184, 25 097 600, 2 152 061 145, 212 012 802 584, 23 263 015 359 672}}

```

```

In[178]:= (* The additional values also satisfy the guessed recurrence. *)
          Union[Table[rec, {n, 98}] /. a[n_] -> seq181198[[n]]]

```

```

Out[178]= {0}

```

```

(* Mathematica code from OEIS A181196
   (bivariate sequence T(n,k), our A181198 is T(4,k)). *)
Clear[myb];
myb[l_List] := myb[l] =
  With[{n = Length[l]}, If[Union[l] == {0}, 1,
    Sum[If[(i == 1 || l[[i - 1]] ≤ l[[i]]) && l[[i]] > If[i == n, 0, l[[i + 1]]],
      myb[ReplacePart[l, i -> l[[i]] - 1]], 0], {i, 1, n}]]];
myT[n_, k_] := myb[Array[n &, k]];
Timing[Table[myT[4, n], {n, 30}] === Take[seq181198, 30]]

```

```

Out[*]= {17.0821, True}

```

```

In[*]= Length[DownValues[myb]]

```

```

Out[*]= 211 387

```

```

In[179]:= (* Conjectured closed form. *)
          Table[(-64)^n * (n - 1) * Pochhammer[-1/2, 2 n] * Pochhammer[1/2, n] / (4 (3 n)!) *
            (-1 + 3 * Sum[(-4)^k (7 k^2 - 1) / ((k - 1) k (k + 1)^2 (2 k - 1)^2 (2 k + 1)^3) *
              Binomial[3 k, 2 k] * Binomial[k + 1/2, k],
            {k, 2, n - 1}]), {n, 2, 100}] === Rest[seq181198]

```

```

Out[179]= True

```

## 6.4 A181199

In[291]:= **InitializeSeq[181199]**

Sequence: 1, 1, 16, 985, 141696, 36372976,  
14083834704, 7372392431849, 4848332563899256, 3808369342900073856, ...

Length: 26

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 25 (-1 + 2n)^2 (1 + 2n) (-1 + 4n) (1 + 4n) (1 + 5n) (2 + 5n) (3 + 5n) (4 + 5n) (6 + 5n) (7 + 5n) \\
 & (8 + 5n) (9 + 5n) (1077753600 + 23068181160n + 128320688700n^2 + 354332674386n^3 + \\
 & 588363536007n^4 + 638861237719n^5 + 471293180347n^6 + 238738633847n^7 + \\
 & 81945774178n^8 + 18238806776n^9 + 2377384288n^{10} + 137855872n^{11}) a[n] - \\
 & 15 (1 + 2n) (6 + 5n) (7 + 5n) (8 + 5n) (9 + 5n) \\
 & (257403484800 + 4014999151560n + 21777752002716n^2 + 50327965592874n^3 + \\
 & 42448206362469n^4 - 54713722756179n^5 - 793918042456325n^6 - 4487751704725767n^7 - \\
 & 12634296322883951n^8 - 17410620603191989n^9 - 3351043407516635n^{10} + \\
 & 30740208891967721n^{11} + 61042725728660150n^{12} + 64302800289940820n^{13} + \\
 & 44061606220301336n^{14} + 20586994844739808n^{15} + 6541981632511232n^{16} + \\
 & 1357324488921088n^{17} + 166164038596608n^{18} + 9113927409664n^{19}) a[1 + n] - \\
 & (2 + n)^2 (3 + 2n) (-1104708217536000 - 22603977271411200n - 180089041888657440n^2 - \\
 & 685802053101717288n^3 - 850259283025327524n^4 + 3499276436019940446n^5 + \\
 & 19628106098287909191n^6 + 47097079083848116511n^7 + 65692918122110754573n^8 + \\
 & 48833460779191449763n^9 - 1215620047630796049n^{10} - 46634308960957698567n^{11} - \\
 & 54791308745183340309n^{12} - 31771892184486994333n^{13} - \\
 & 6080171043591548610n^{14} + 5462710847171622988n^{15} + 5556799141672247640n^{16} + \\
 & 2616700630350746208n^{17} + 760770273998231808n^{18} + 139665528127686656n^{19} + \\
 & 14962008250398720n^{20} + 717088749346816n^{21}) a[2 + n] + \\
 & 3 (2 + n)^2 (3 + n)^4 (3 + 2n) (5 + 2n)^2 (7 + 3n) (8 + 3n) (9 + 4n) (11 + 4n) \\
 & (927360 + 13865604n + 62751860n^2 + 36004789n^3 - 524330624n^4 - 1671661480n^5 - 1894061166 \\
 & n^6 - 24192441n^7 + 2032587274n^8 + 2047036856n^9 + 860969696n^{10} + 137855872n^{11}) a[3 + n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True



```

(* Compute more terms of the sequence. For each n,
timing and number of variables is displayed. *)
(* Computing the first 100 terms on radon1-grantley took 49660s. *)
NextPartitions[n1_, n2_, n3_, n4_, n5_] :=
  If[n1 < n, f[n1 + 1, n2, n3, n4, n5], 0] +
  If[n2 < n1 - 1 || n2 === n - 1, f[n1, n2 + 1, n3, n4, n5], 0] +
  If[n3 < n2 - 1 || n3 === n - 1 === n2 - 1, f[n1, n2, n3 + 1, n4, n5], 0] +
  If[n4 < n3 - 1 || n4 === n - 1 === n3 - 1, f[n1, n2, n3, n4 + 1, n5], 0] +
  If[n5 < n4 - 1, f[n1, n2, n3, n4, n5 + 1], 0];
Timing[
  seq181199 = Table[
    pp = f[1, 0, 0, 0, 0];
    Print[n, ":", Timing[Max[Table[pp = Expand[pp /. f[ns_] := NextPartitions[ns]];
      Length[pp], {5 n - 2}]]]];
    pp /. f[n, n, n, n, n - 1] -> 1, {n, 60}];
  Take[seq181199, 10]
]
1: {0.000156, 5}
2: {0.000233, 5}
3: {0.000378, 5}
4: {0.000692, 5}
5: {0.001685, 5}
6: {0.004306, 6}
7: {0.007431, 9}
8: {0.010739, 15}
9: {0.0166, 24}
10: {0.01729, 37}
11: {0.030127, 55}
12: {0.055153, 80}
13: {0.070867, 110}
14: {0.074449, 150}
15: {0.094442, 200}
16: {0.127548, 263}
17: {0.179097, 338}
18: {0.269347, 429}
19: {0.346152, 537}
20: {0.611531, 666}
21: {0.664791, 814}
22: {0.626202, 988}

```

23: {0.808509, 1188}  
24: {1.01398, 1419}  
25: {1.24509, 1678}  
26: {1.57483, 1973}  
27: {1.91173, 2306}  
28: {2.25883, 2682}  
29: {2.76617, 3097}  
30: {3.25494, 3562}  
31: {3.901, 4076}  
32: {4.64906, 4647}  
33: {5.57191, 5271}  
34: {6.43764, 5959}  
35: {7.5807, 6712}  
36: {8.94392, 7538}  
37: {10.5401, 8430}  
38: {12.0509, 9404}  
39: {13.8857, 10 459}  
40: {16.154, 11 605}  
41: {18.3514, 12 835}  
42: {21.3339, 14 165}  
43: {28.7275, 15 594}  
44: {33.9516, 17 134}  
45: {33.9498, 18 776}  
46: {35.3743, 20 540}  
47: {42.5231, 22 423}  
48: {52.2228, 24 439}  
49: {59.1358, 26 577}  
50: {55.7727, 28 859}  
51: {60.0378, 31 283}  
52: {67.11, 33 864}  
53: {75.4682, 36 589}  
54: {83.0579, 39 484}  
55: {90.8055, 42 543}  
56: {104.542, 45 785}  
57: {125.33, 49 196}  
58: {120.675, 52 803}

59: {133.445, 56 601}

60: {146.197, 60 610}

Out[\*]= {1495.78, {1, 1, 16, 985, 141 696, 36 372 976, 14 083 834 704,  
7 372 392 431 849, 4 848 332 563 899 256, 3 808 369 342 900 073 856}}

In[198]:= (\* Conjectured closed form. \*)

Table[

1 - 27/4 \*

Sum[(-1)^k \* (25 216 k^8 + 9888 k^7 - 14 496 k^6 + 11 208 k^5 + 23 832 k^4 + 7383 k^3 -  
1522 k^2 - 939 k - 90) / ((k + 1) (2 k - 1) (2 k + 1) (3 k + 1) (3 k + 2) (3 k + 3)  
(4 k - 1) (4 k + 1) (4 k + 3)) \* (5 k)! / (3 k)! / (k!)^2 \* Sum[(-1)^i \*  
(3 i + 1) (3 i + 2) (4 i + 3) (137 855 872 i^11 + 860 969 696 i^10 + 2 047 036 856 i^9 +  
2 032 587 274 i^8 - 24 192 441 i^7 - 1 894 061 166 i^6 - 1 671 661 480 i^5 -  
524 330 624 i^4 + 36 004 789 i^3 + 62 751 860 i^2 + 13 865 604 i + 927 360)) /  
((i + 1)^2 (i + 2)^2 (2 i - 1) (2 i + 1) (2 i + 3) (25 216 i^8 + 9888 i^7 -  
14 496 i^6 + 11 208 i^5 + 23 832 i^4 + 7383 i^3 - 1522 i^2 - 939 i - 90)  
(25 216 i^8 + 211 616 i^7 + 760 768 i^6 + 1 543 976 i^5 + 1 973 632 i^4 +  
1 683 047 i^3 + 971 955 i^2 + 353 502 i + 60 480)) \* (3 i)! / (i!)^3,  
{i, 1, k - 1}], {k, 1, n - 1}], {n, 1, 60}] === seq181199

Out[198]= True

## 6.5 A181280

In[230]:= InitializeSeq[181 280]

Sequence: 0, 0, 0, 58, 1629, 28924, 507052, 8211776, 133693904, 2140571200, ...

Length: 27

Offset: 1

Recurrence: -22 912 660 668 416 (-3 + n) a[n] +  
4 194 304 (-10 203 879 + 4 419 089 n) a[1 + n] + 458 752 (-107 094 289 + 9 499 785 n) a[2 + n] -  
8192 (-5 570 332 304 + 890 967 049 n) a[3 + n] + 1024 (-7 089 379 615 + 1 488 027 923 n) a[4 + n] +  
6528 (-431 457 568 + 44 221 759 n) a[5 + n] - 32 (-30 850 821 681 + 3 992 176 883 n) a[6 + n] +  
8 (-7 506 938 166 + 1 107 194 741 n) a[7 + n] + 2 (-5 203 998 205 + 610 453 317 n) a[8 + n] +  
(1 455 280 568 - 182 139 823 n) a[9 + n] + (-47 739 905 + 6 061 186 n) a[10 + n]

Check: True

In[231]:= (\* Compute more terms using the guessed recurrence. \*)

re2l = RE2L[Prepend[Table[a[i] == data[[i]], {i, 10}], rec == 0], a[n], {1, 1000}];  
{Take[re2l, Length[data]] === data, And@@ (IntegerQ /@ re2l)}

... Solve: Equations may not give solutions for all "solve" variables.

Out[232]= {True, True}

```
In[233]:= (* Find the minimal-order recurrence. *)
mrec = GuessUnivRE[Take[re2l, {4, 51}], a[n], Order → 6, Degree → 5, StartPoint → 4];
mrec = Collect[Numerator[Together[mrec[[1]]]], a[_], Expand]

Out[234]= (73 417 942 962 667 520 - 55 638 161 308 188 672 n + 6 881 078 879 059 968 n2 +
          319 516 849 373 184 n3 - 68 258 253 864 960 n4 + 1 739 037 081 600 n5) a[n] +
(-49 190 583 825 408 000 + 30 220 668 909 785 088 n - 3 195 154 816 376 832 n2 -
 238 620 979 316 736 n3 + 39 916 925 245 440 n4 - 978 208 358 400 n5) a[1 + n] +
(-1 384 707 508 073 472 + 2 810 657 269 458 432 n - 412 596 804 575 232 n2 -
 12 572 113 794 048 n3 + 3 131 674 513 920 n4 - 81 517 363 200 n5) a[2 + n] +
(4 847 877 499 145 856 - 2 720 920 678 761 024 n + 254 128 789 663 488 n2 +
 22 964 726 080 800 n3 - 3 266 260 005 600 n4 + 76 422 528 000 n5) a[3 + n] +
(-282 633 754 613 904 + 109 484 370 807 768 n - 5 804 275 885 920 n2 -
 1 144 869 424 344 n3 + 119 942 447 760 n4 - 2 547 417 600 n5) a[4 + n] +
(-66 439 161 783 912 + 35 972 827 162 920 n - 3 170 392 606 314 n2 -
 309 568 287 024 n3 + 41 528 789 910 n4 - 955 281 600 n5) a[5 + n] +
(4 136 586 578 662 - 2 080 079 355 387 n + 167 712 049 467 n2 +
 18 613 898 793 n3 - 2 348 432 595 n4 + 53 071 200 n5) a[6 + n]

(* The originally guessed recurrence
   is a left multiple of the minimal-order one. *)
OreReduce@@ (ToOrePolynomial[#, a[n]] & /@ {rec, {mrec}})
```

```
Out[235]= 0
```

```
In[237]:= (* Conjectured closed form. *)
Table[(1/3) * 2^(2 * n - 11) * (6 * n^2 - 219 * n + 820) -
      (1/9) * 2^(n - 5) * (3 * n + 32) - (113/3) * (-1)^n * 2^(3 * n - 14) +
      2^(4 * n - 9) - (1/3) * (-1)^n * 2^(2 * n - 11) * (13 * n - 164) +
      (1/9) * 2^(3 * n - 14) * (288 * n - 3473), {n, 4, 1000}] === Drop[re2l, 3]
```

```
Out[237]= True
```

## 6.6 A253217

```
In[238]:= InitializeSeq[253217]
```

Sequence: 0, 0, 1, 19, 268, 3568, 47698, 649712, 9023385, 127419681, ...

Length: 37

Offset: 1

Recurrence:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & 32 (1+n) (1+2n)^2 (161046 + 465785n + 551943n^2 + 343020n^3 + 117954n^4 + 21285n^5 + 1575n^6) \\
 & a[n] - 8 (4443102 + 33718283n + 105734340n^2 + 180574335n^3 + 186866686n^4 + \\
 & \quad 122556360n^5 + 51280818n^6 + 13267683n^7 + 1933470n^8 + 121275n^9) a[1+n] + \\
 & 2 (12137328 + 91378536n + 283626704n^2 + 478464380n^3 + 488415476n^4 + \\
 & \quad 315713355n^5 + 130145646n^6 + 33170868n^7 + 4763070n^8 + 294525n^9) a[2+n] + \\
 & (10688508 + 80866406n + 252913504n^2 + 431097970n^3 + 445804136n^4 + \\
 & \quad 292620525n^5 + 122735586n^6 + 31877118n^7 + 4668570n^8 + 294525n^9) a[3+n] + \\
 & (-4877748 - 36871922n - 114948300n^2 - 194784258n^3 - 199650088n^4 - \\
 & \quad 129484209n^5 - 53503836n^6 - 13655808n^7 - 1961820n^8 - 121275n^9) a[4+n] + \\
 & 2 (3+n)^2 (7+2n) (2428 + 16118n + 41382n^2 + 52554n^3 + 35154n^4 + 11835n^5 + 1575n^6) a[5+n]
 \end{aligned}$$

Check: True

In[271]:= (\* Conjectured differential equation. \*)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{deq} = & -2 (-144 - 9472x + 59516x^2 + 293099x^3 - 6118786x^4 + 20605760x^5 + 8447840x^6 - \\
 & \quad 8859568x^7 + 576032x^8 - 3834112x^9 - 672768x^{10} + 43008x^{11}) f[x] - \\
 & 2x (136 + 8840x - 56698x^2 - 266263x^3 + 5562098x^4 - 18100720x^5 - 9643156x^6 - \\
 & \quad 2227000x^7 + 37415840x^8 - 41803520x^9 - 10291200x^{10} + 1118208x^{11}) f'[x] - \\
 & x^2 (-128 - 8208x + 50520x^2 + 156939x^3 - 5838066x^4 + 25114104x^5 + 8254632x^6 - \\
 & \quad 85240800x^7 + 269354016x^8 - 71598976x^9 - 35864064x^{10} + 4171776x^{11}) f''[x] - \\
 & x^3 (40 + 3032x - 13122x^2 - 215313x^3 + 1094157x^4 - 3361026x^5 + 3620772x^6 - \\
 & \quad 71338632x^7 + 134615328x^8 - 4944256x^9 - 15910400x^{10} + 1720320x^{11}) f^{(3)}[x] - \\
 & (-4+x)(-1+x)x^4(1+2x)(-1+4x)(-1+16x) \\
 & (-4-202x+257x^2+4672x^3-26492x^4-7520x^5+1344x^6) f^{(4)}[x];
 \end{aligned}$$

In[272]:= (\* Sanity check. \*)

PolynomialMod[deq /. f -> Function@@{x, Sum[data[[n]] \* x^n, {n, 37}}], x^38]

Out[272]= 0

(\* Factorization of the differential operator, computed by Maple. \*)

{L1, L2, L3} =

```
Factor[ToOrePolynomial[{(-172 032 * x^15 + 1 790 464 * x^14 - 1 744 000 * x^13 -
14 355 936 * x^12 + 14 262 792 * x^11 + 2 806 428 * x^10 - 3 103 506 * x^9 +
490 737 * x^8 + 40 371 * x^7 - 15 834 * x^6 + 500 * x^5 + 16 * x^4) **
(Der[x]^2 + ((7 225 344 * x^11 - 68 551 168 * x^10 - 38 001 536 * x^9 +
655 096 032 * x^8 - 257 000 136 * x^7 - 120 067 572 * x^6 + 26 515 998 * x^5 +
181 023 * x^4 - 1 528 359 * x^3 - 207 288 * x^2 + 53 464 * x + 3248) / (7 * x + 2) /
(172 032 * x^11 - 1 790 464 * x^10 + 1 744 000 * x^9 + 14 355 936 * x^8 -
14 262 792 * x^7 - 2 806 428 * x^6 + 3 103 506 * x^5 - 490 737 * x^4 -
40 371 * x^3 + 15 834 * x^2 - 500 * x - 16)) ** Der[x] +
(52 684 800 * x^12 - 473 285 120 * x^11 - 1 237 651 072 * x^10 + 3 741 714 912 * x^9 +
709 591 920 * x^8 - 282 597 864 * x^7 + 133 579 476 * x^6 + 114 181 086 * x^5 -
23 095 209 * x^4 - 8 060 712 * x^3 + 114 296 * x^2 + 1168 * x + 384) / x /
(7 * x + 2)^2 / (172 032 * x^11 - 1 790 464 * x^10 + 1 744 000 * x^9 +
14 355 936 * x^8 - 14 262 792 * x^7 - 2 806 428 * x^6 + 3 103 506 * x^5 -
490 737 * x^4 - 40 371 * x^3 + 15 834 * x^2 - 500 * x - 16)),
Der[x] + (168 * x^5 - 356 * x^4 - 133 * x^3 + 18 * x^2 + 56 * x + 4) / (7 * x + 2) / (x - 4) / x /
(x - 1) / (2 * x + 1) / (4 * x - 1),
Der[x] + (8 * x^3 + 3 * x - 2) / (x - 1) / x / (2 * x + 1) / (4 * x - 1)]]]
```

$$\text{Out[281]} = \left\{ -(-4+x)(-1+x)x^4(1+2x)(-1+4x)(-1+16x) \right. \\ \left. (-4-202x+257x^2+4672x^3-26492x^4-7520x^5+1344x^6) D_x^2 - \frac{1}{2+7x} \right. \\ \left. x^4(3248+53464x-207288x^2-1528359x^3+181023x^4+26515998x^5-120067572x^6- \right. \\ \left. 257000136x^7+655096032x^8-38001536x^9-68551168x^{10}+7225344x^{11}) D_x - \right. \\ \left. \frac{1}{(2+7x)^2} x^3(384+1168x+114296x^2-8060712x^3-23095209x^4+ \right. \\ \left. 114181086x^5+133579476x^6-282597864x^7+709591920x^8+ \right. \\ \left. 3741714912x^9-1237651072x^{10}-473285120x^{11}+52684800x^{12}), \right. \\ \left. D_x + \frac{4+56x+18x^2-133x^3-356x^4+168x^5}{(-4+x)(-1+x)x(1+2x)(-1+4x)(2+7x)}, \right. \\ \left. D_x + \frac{-2+3x+8x^3}{(-1+x)x(1+2x)(-1+4x)} \right\}$$

```
In[282]:= L1 ** L2 ** L3
```

```
Out[282]= -(-4 + x) (-1 + x) x^4 (1 + 2 x) (-1 + 4 x) (-1 + 16 x)
(-4 - 202 x + 257 x^2 + 4672 x^3 - 26492 x^4 - 7520 x^5 + 1344 x^6) D_x^4 -
x^3 (40 + 3032 x - 13122 x^2 - 215313 x^3 + 1094157 x^4 - 3361026 x^5 + 3620772 x^6 -
71338632 x^7 + 134615328 x^8 - 4944256 x^9 - 15910400 x^10 + 1720320 x^11) D_x^3 -
x^2 (-128 - 8208 x + 50520 x^2 + 156939 x^3 - 5838066 x^4 + 25114104 x^5 + 8254632 x^6 -
85240800 x^7 + 269354016 x^8 - 71598976 x^9 - 35864064 x^10 + 4171776 x^11) D_x^2 -
2 x (136 + 8840 x - 56698 x^2 - 266263 x^3 + 5562098 x^4 - 18100720 x^5 - 9643156 x^6 -
2227000 x^7 + 37415840 x^8 - 41803520 x^9 - 10291200 x^10 + 1118208 x^11) D_x -
2 (-144 - 9472 x + 59516 x^2 + 293099 x^3 - 6118786 x^4 + 20605760 x^5 + 8447840 x^6 -
8859568 x^7 + 576032 x^8 - 3834112 x^9 - 672768 x^10 + 43008 x^11)
```

(\* Check correctness of factorization. \*)

```
Together[ApplyOreOperator[%, f[x]] / deq]
```

```
Out[283]= 1
```

## 6.7 A098926

```
In[295]:= InitializeSeq["098926"]
```

```
Sequence: 0, 2, 12, 90, 556, 5242, 42380, 479306, 4817484, 63779034, ...
```

```
Length: 34
```

```
Offset: 3
```

```
Recurrence: n (1 + n) (14025 + 14907 n + 5983 n^2 + 1113 n^3 + 95 n^4 + 3 n^5) a[n] -
(1 + n) (16865 + 13424 n + 3717 n^2 + 388 n^3 + 13 n^4) a[1 + n] +
(-81720 - 157554 n - 146304 n^2 - 76591 n^3 - 22722 n^4 - 3677 n^5 - 294 n^6 - 9 n^7) a[2 + n] +
(32845 + 38283 n + 14395 n^2 + 2125 n^3 + 103 n^4 - n^5) a[3 + n] +
(35600 + 186788 n + 219268 n^2 + 113879 n^3 + 30672 n^4 + 4409 n^5 + 318 n^6 + 9 n^7) a[4 + n] +
(1765 + 24893 n + 17161 n^2 + 4253 n^3 + 445 n^4 + 17 n^5) a[5 + n] +
(-211080 - 364438 n - 252920 n^2 - 90333 n^3 - 18038 n^4 - 2039 n^5 - 122 n^6 - 3 n^7) a[6 + n] +
(-4465 - 6967 n - 3663 n^2 - 833 n^3 - 83 n^4 - 3 n^5) a[7 + n] +
(4080 + 5915 n + 3184 n^2 + 763 n^3 + 80 n^4 + 3 n^5) a[8 + n]
```

```
Check: True
```

```
In[*]:= re2l = RE2L[Prepend[Table[f[i - 1] == data[[i]], {i, LeadingExponent[op][[1]}],
ApplyOreOperator[op, f[n]] == 0], f[n], 1000];
And@@ (IntegerQ /@ re2l)
```

```
Out[*]= True
```

```

In[308]:= (* Generating function: ODE and closed form. *)
f1x = (x^2 - x - 2) / (x (x - 1)) * Exp[(x + 1) / (x (x - 1))];
f2y = (y^5 - 3 y^4 + 2 y^3 - 2 y^2 - y + 1) / (y (y + 1)^4 (y - 2)^2) *
  Exp[-(2 y^2 + 2) / (y (y - 1) (y + 1))];
f3z = (z^2 (z - 2) (z^8 - 2 z^7 - 12 z^6 + 28 z^5 - 10 z^4 - 22 z^3 + 4 z^2 + 4 z + 1)) /
  ((z - 1)^2 (z^5 - 3 z^4 + 2 z^3 - 2 z^2 - z + 1)^2) * Exp[(z - 1) / (z (z + 1))];
ode =
  DFiniteTimes[
    Annihilator[f1x, Der[x]],
    {DFiniteTimes[
      Annihilator[f2y, Der[y]],
      {Annihilator[f3z, Der[z]][[1]] ** Der[z] /. z -> y}
    ] [[1]] ** Der[y] /. y -> x}
  ] [[1]];
Factor[ode]
Out[312]= (-1 + x)^3 x^5 (1 + x)^3 (1 + 4 x + 4 x^2 - 22 x^3 - 10 x^4 + 28 x^5 - 12 x^6 - 2 x^7 + x^8) D_x^3 + (-1 + x) x^4 (1 + x)
  (3 + 8 x - 4 x^2 - 24 x^3 + 7 x^4 + 36 x^5 + 80 x^6 - 156 x^7 - 143 x^8 + 212 x^9 - 76 x^10 - 12 x^11 + 5 x^12) D_x^2 +
  (-1 + x) x (1 + x) (-1 - 3 x + 10 x^3 - 53 x^4 + 121 x^5 + 252 x^6 - 336 x^7 -
  75 x^8 - 29 x^9 - 288 x^10 + 342 x^11 - 95 x^12 - 9 x^13 + 4 x^14) D_x +
  2 (-2 - 9 x - 4 x^2 + 104 x^3 + 16 x^4 - 283 x^5 + 218 x^6 - 24 x^7 - 410 x^8 +
  513 x^9 + 40 x^10 - 128 x^11 + 12 x^12 - 13 x^13 + 2 x^14)

In[314]:= (* Sanity check. *)
PolynomialMod[ApplyOreOperator[ode, Sum[data[[n]] * x^(n + 2), {n, 34}]], x^36]
Out[314]= 0

```

## 6.8 A164735

```

In[315]:= InitializeSeq[164735]

```





```

In[328]:= (* With period 18, we get first order recurrence, with polynomial solutions. *)
Collect[GuessMinRE[Take[re2l, {8, 400, 18}], a[n]], a[_], Factor]

Out[328]=  $\frac{1}{729} (-11440 - 33636n - 38820n^2 - 22335n^3 - 6480n^4 - 729n^5) a[n] +$ 
 $\frac{1}{729} (40 + 726n + 3405n^2 + 3705n^3 + 2835n^4 + 729n^5) a[1+n]$ 

In[327]:= RSolve[% == 0, a[n], n]

Out[327]=  $\left\{ \left\{ a[n] \rightarrow \frac{1}{40} (40 + 726n + 3405n^2 + 3705n^3 + 2835n^4 + 729n^5) C[1] \right\} \right\}$ 

In[329]:= (* Compute all 18 polynomials by interpolation. *)
pols = Table[Factor[
  40 * InterpolatingPolynomial[Take[re2l, {s, 800, 18}], k] /. k -> k + 1], {s, 18}];
pols = Prepend[Most[pols], Factor[Last[pols] /. k -> k - 1]]

Out[330]=  $\left\{ 3 (40 - 318k + 395k^2 + 35k^3 + 405k^4 + 243k^5), k (106 + 225k - 615k^2 - 405k^3 + 729k^4), \right.$ 
 $40 - 684k + 1320k^2 + 735k^3 + 1620k^4 + 729k^5, k (136 - 705k^2 + 729k^4),$ 
 $3k (-118 + 565k + 515k^2 + 675k^3 + 243k^4), k (106 - 225k - 615k^2 + 405k^3 + 729k^4),$ 
 $3k (32 + 790k + 845k^2 + 810k^3 + 243k^4), 3k (1+k) (12 - 142k + 27k^2 + 243k^3),$ 
 $40 + 726k + 3405k^2 + 3705k^3 + 2835k^4 + 729k^5, 3k (1+k) (-18 - 127k + 162k^2 + 243k^3),$ 
 $160 + 1636k + 4860k^2 + 5055k^3 + 3240k^4 + 729k^5, 3k (1+k) (-48 - 52k + 297k^2 + 243k^3),$ 
 $400 + 2926k + 6795k^2 + 6585k^3 + 3645k^4 + 729k^5, 3k (1+k) (-58 + 83k + 432k^2 + 243k^3),$ 
 $800 + 4696k + 9270k^2 + 8295k^3 + 4050k^4 + 729k^5, 3k (1+k) (-28 + 278k + 567k^2 + 243k^3),$ 
 $3 (3+k) (160 + 734k + 1127k^2 + 756k^3 + 243k^4), 3k (1+k) (62 + 533k + 702k^2 + 243k^3) \left. \right\}$ 

In[332]:= (* Sanity check. *)
Table[{kk, r} = QuotientRemainder[n, 18];
  pols[[r + 1]] / 40 /. k -> kk, {n, 3, 70}] === Drop[data, 2]

Out[332]= True

In[335]:= (* Define the Kaprekar map. *)
Kaprekar[n_Integer] :=
  #1 - #2 &@@ (FromDigits /@ ({Reverse[#], #} &[Sort[IntegerDigits[n]]]));
NestList[Kaprekar, 86526432, 3]

Out[336]= {86526432, 64308654, 83208762, 86526432}

```

```

In[337]:= (* There are (at least) two different
           patterns that constitute Kaprekar 3-cycles *)
Clear[myZ1, myZ2]
myZ1[k_ /; k ≥ 0, x1_ /; x1 ≥ 0,
      x3_ /; x3 ≥ 0, x5_ /; x5 ≥ 1, x7_ /; x7 ≥ 1, x9_ /; x9 ≥ 1] :=
FromDigits[Flatten[{
  MapThread[Table[#1, {#2}] &,
    {Reverse[Range[9]], Riffle[{x9, x7, x5, x3, x1}, k]}], 0,
  MapThread[Table[#1, {#2}] &, {Reverse[Range[0, 10]],
    Riffle[{0, x1 + 1, x3, x5, x7, x9 - 1}, k]}], 1
}]];
myZ2[x1_ /; x1 ≥ 0, x3_ /; x3 ≥ 1, x5_ /; x5 ≥ 0] :=
FromDigits[Flatten[{
  6, Table[5, {x5}], 4, Table[3, {x3}], Table[1, {x1}],
  0, 8, Table[8, {x1}], Table[6, {x3}], 5, Table[4, {x5}], 4]];
myZ1[3, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1]

```

```
Out[340]= 9 888 766 654 442 221 099 988 777 555 433 321 111
```

```

In[341]:= (* Create all 3-
cycles according to our conjecture (that there are no other patterns). *)
Clear[My3Cycles];
My3Cycles[n_] :=
Module[{s},
res = Flatten[Table[
s = (n - 9 k - 2) / 2;
Table[
If[x1 + 1 == x5 == x7, {}, myZ1[k, x1, x3, x5, x7, s - x1 - x3 - x5 - x7]]
, {x1, 0, s - 3}
, {x3, 0, s - 3 - x1}
, {x5, 1, s - 2 - x1 - x3}
, {x7, 1, s - 1 - x1 - x3 - x5}]
, {k, If[OddQ[n], 1, 0], Floor[(n - 8) / 9], 2}]]];
If[EvenQ[n],
res = Join[res,
Flatten[
Table[myZ2[x1, x3, n / 2 - 3 - x1 - x3], {x1, 0, n / 2 - 3}, {x3, 1, n / 2 - 3 - x1}]]];
];
Return[Union[Sort[NestList[Kaprekar, #, 2]] & /@ res]];
];
My3Cycles[12]

```

```

Out[343]= {{643 110 888 654, 865 552 644 432, 877 320 876 222},
{643 310 886 654, 865 532 664 432, 873 320 876 622},
{643 330 866 654, 833 320 876 662, 865 332 666 432},
{654 310 886 544, 873 210 887 622, 876 552 644 322},
{654 330 866 544, 833 210 887 662, 876 532 664 322},
{655 430 865 444, 832 110 888 762, 877 652 643 222},
{975 110 888 421, 975 550 844 421, 977 750 842 221},
{975 310 886 421, 975 530 864 421, 977 530 864 221},
{975 510 884 421, 977 510 884 221, 977 550 844 221},
{997 510 884 201, 997 550 844 201, 997 750 842 201}}

```

```

In[344]:= Table[Length[My3Cycles[n]], {n, 70}] === data

```

```

Out[344]= True

```

```
In[345]:= (* Now count these 3-cycles. *)
```

```
Table[
```

```
  s1 = Sum[1, {k, If[OddQ[n], 1, 0], Floor[(n - 8) / 9], 2}
    , {x1, 0, (n - 9 k - 8) / 2}
    , {x3, 0, (n - 9 k - 8) / 2 - x1}
    , {x5, 1, (n - 9 k - 6) / 2 - x1 - x3}
    , {x7, 1, (n - 9 k - 4) / 2 - x1 - x3 - x5}];
  s2 = Sum[1, {k, If[OddQ[n], 1, 0], Floor[(n - 8) / 9], 2}
    , {x1, 0, (n - 9 k - 8) / 2}
    , {x3, 0, (n - 9 k - 8) / 2 - 3 x1}];
  s3 = Sum[1, {x1, 0, n / 2 - 3}, {x3, 1, n / 2 - 3 - x1}];
  1 / 3 * (s1 - s2) + (1 - Mod[n, 2]) * s3, {n, 70}] === data
```

```
Out[345]= True
```

```
In[367]:= (* Derive closed-form expressions for even n (mod 18). *)
```

```
expr = 1 / 3 * (sum[1, {k, 0, Floor[(n - 8) / 18]}
  , {x1, 0, (n - 18 k - 8) / 2}
  , {x3, 0, (n - 18 k - 8) / 2 - x1}
  , {x5, 1, (n - 18 k - 6) / 2 - x1 - x3}
  , {x7, 1, (n - 18 k - 4) / 2 - x1 - x3 - x5}]
- sum[1, {k, 0, Floor[(n - 8) / 18]}
  , {x1, 0, Floor[(n - 18 k - 8) / 6]}
  , {x3, 0, (n - 18 k - 8) / 2 - 3 x1}]] +
sum[1, {x1, 0, n / 2 - 3}, {x3, 1, n / 2 - 3 - x1}];
expr = Table[expr /. n -> 18 m + 2 l, {l, 0, 8}] /.
  e_Floor -> FullSimplify[e, Element[m, Integers]] /. sum -> Sum;
Factor[40 * expr /. m -> k] // TableForm
```

```
Out[369]//TableForm=
```

```
3 (40 - 318 k + 395 k2 + 35 k3 + 405 k4 + 243 k5)
40 - 684 k + 1320 k2 + 735 k3 + 1620 k4 + 729 k5
3 k (-118 + 565 k + 515 k2 + 675 k3 + 243 k4)
3 k (32 + 790 k + 845 k2 + 810 k3 + 243 k4)
40 + 726 k + 3405 k2 + 3705 k3 + 2835 k4 + 729 k5
160 + 1636 k + 4860 k2 + 5055 k3 + 3240 k4 + 729 k5
400 + 2926 k + 6795 k2 + 6585 k3 + 3645 k4 + 729 k5
800 + 4696 k + 9270 k2 + 8295 k3 + 4050 k4 + 729 k5
3 (3 + k) (160 + 734 k + 1127 k2 + 756 k3 + 243 k4)
```

```
In[370]:= (* They agree with the interpolated polynomials from above. *)
```

```
% === Take[pols, {1, 18, 2}]
```

```
Out[370]= True
```

```
In[363]:= (* Derive closed-form expressions for odd n (mod 18). *)
expr = 1/3 * (sum[1, {k, 0, Floor[(n - 17) / 18]}
, {x1, 0, (n - 18 k - 17) / 2}
, {x3, 0, (n - 18 k - 17) / 2 - x1}
, {x5, 1, (n - 18 k - 15) / 2 - x1 - x3}
, {x7, 1, (n - 18 k - 13) / 2 - x1 - x3 - x5}] -
sum[1, {k, 0, Floor[(n - 17) / 18]}
, {x1, 0, Floor[(n - 18 k - 17) / 6]}
, {x3, 0, (n - 18 k - 17) / 2 - 3 x1}]);
expr = Table[expr /. n -> 18 m + 2 l + 1, {l, 0, 8}] /.
e_Floor -> FullSimplify[e, Element[m, Integers]] /. sum -> Sum;
Factor[40 * expr /. m -> k] // TableForm
```

```
Out[365]//TableForm=
k (106 + 225 k - 615 k2 - 405 k3 + 729 k4)
k (136 - 705 k2 + 729 k4)
k (106 - 225 k - 615 k2 + 405 k3 + 729 k4)
3 k (1 + k) (12 - 142 k + 27 k2 + 243 k3)
3 k (1 + k) (-18 - 127 k + 162 k2 + 243 k3)
3 k (1 + k) (-48 - 52 k + 297 k2 + 243 k3)
3 k (1 + k) (-58 + 83 k + 432 k2 + 243 k3)
3 k (1 + k) (-28 + 278 k + 567 k2 + 243 k3)
3 k (1 + k) (62 + 533 k + 702 k2 + 243 k3)
```

```
(* They agree with the interpolated polynomials from above. *)
% === Take[polys, {2, 18, 2}]
```

```
Out[366]= True
```